

013-891

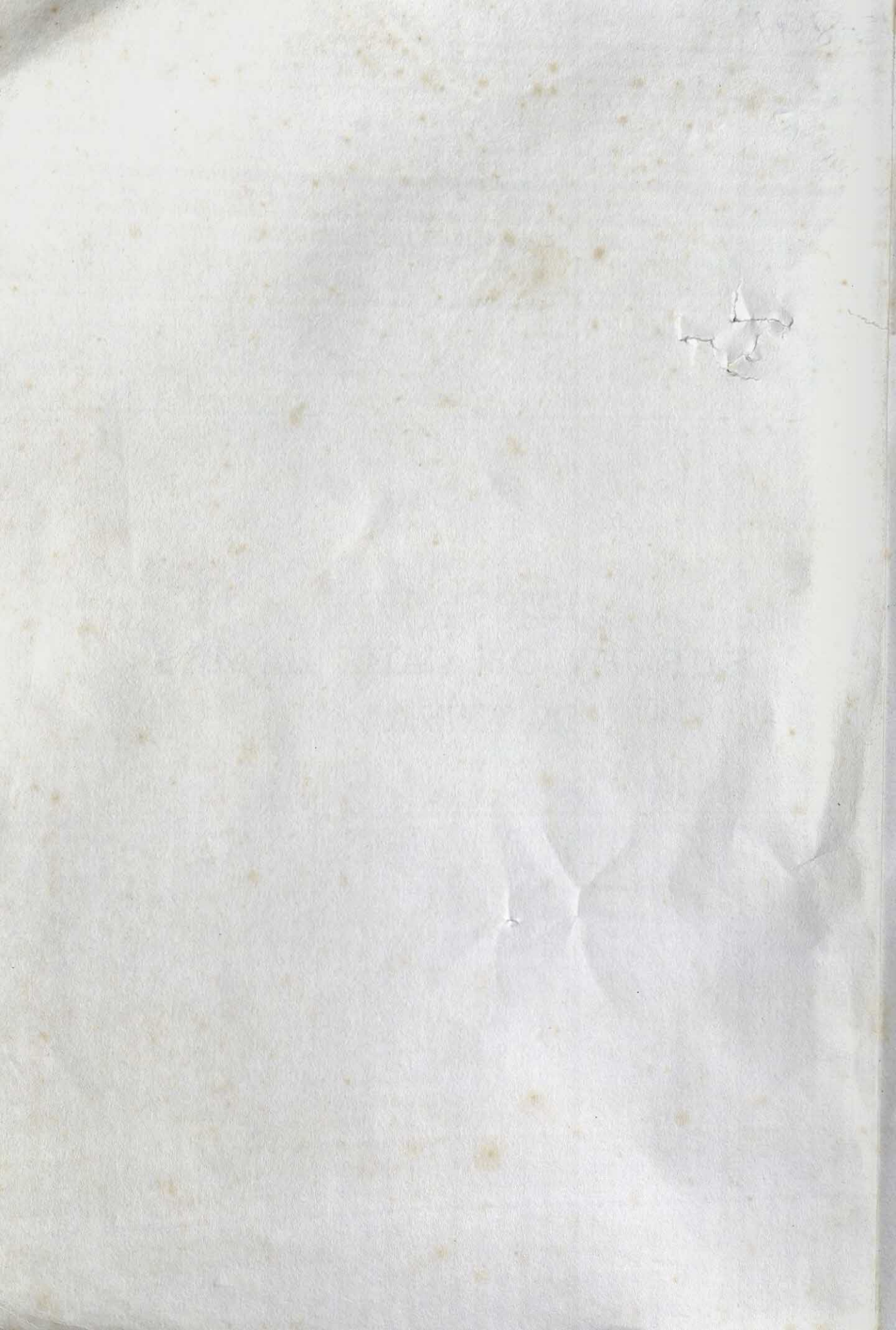
81 no: 632



Government of Kerala

**REPORT OF
SURVEY ON CARE HOMES
IN KERALA**

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, KERALA
Thiruvananthapuram
2007



013-891



Government of Kerala

Report of
Survey on Care Homes in Kerala

Department of Economics & Statistics, Kerala
Thiruvananthapuram
2007

012-8115

Report of

WALTER D. ...

...

PREFACE

In spite of the comparatively better socio-economic conditions, high literacy rate and improved health standards, a small section of the State's population feel their living a difficult affair and find solace between the four walls of care homes. These care homes with distinctive nature are working in different parts of the state. These institutions accommodate orphans, destitutes and aged people and those abandoned by their near and dear ones due to various reasons. There are various types of institutions providing shelter to these categories of people such as orphanages, homes for the aged, homes for destitutes, daycare centres for children, aged people etc.

In order to understand the number of such institutions, the nature of functioning of the institutions, the problems faced by these institutions, the facilities available here etc, a field level study was felt. The Department of Economics and Statistics was entrusted to carry out a study in this subject in the year 2005-06.

The fieldwork of the survey was carried out by the investigators under the direct supervision of the Taluk level officers and District level officers of the department. The Survey and Design Division of the Directorate has guided and controlled the whole activities connected with the survey. I would like to sincerely thank all officers who have associated with the survey works.

Survey and Design Division of the Department of Economics and Statistics has designed the survey under the supervision of the then Joint Director, Sri. S.Rajendran. In this connection, I would like to place my appreciation for the commendable and arduous work put in by the wing for the successful completion of the work.

The data computerisation and table generation works were carried out in the computer division of the Directorate by Sri. K. V. Abhilash, U.D Compiler and DTP work was done by Sri. S. Saseendran U.D. Typist under the leadership of Sri. K. Vimalan, Deputy Director. The data scrutiny, report preparation etc was done in the shortest possible time by Sri. Rajendran Kuttikkad and Smt. B. Sujatha, U.D. Compilers, Smt. Mollykutty. C. Varkey and Smt.L Sobhana Pillai,, Research Officers as a combined effort. Sri. S. Rajendran and Sri. K. Asokan, Additional Directors have given necessary and timely suggestions for the preparation of this report. I appreciate all those persons for their sincere efforts in preparing the report in time.

Hope this publication will benefit the administrators, planners, researchers and others who are interested in this subject.

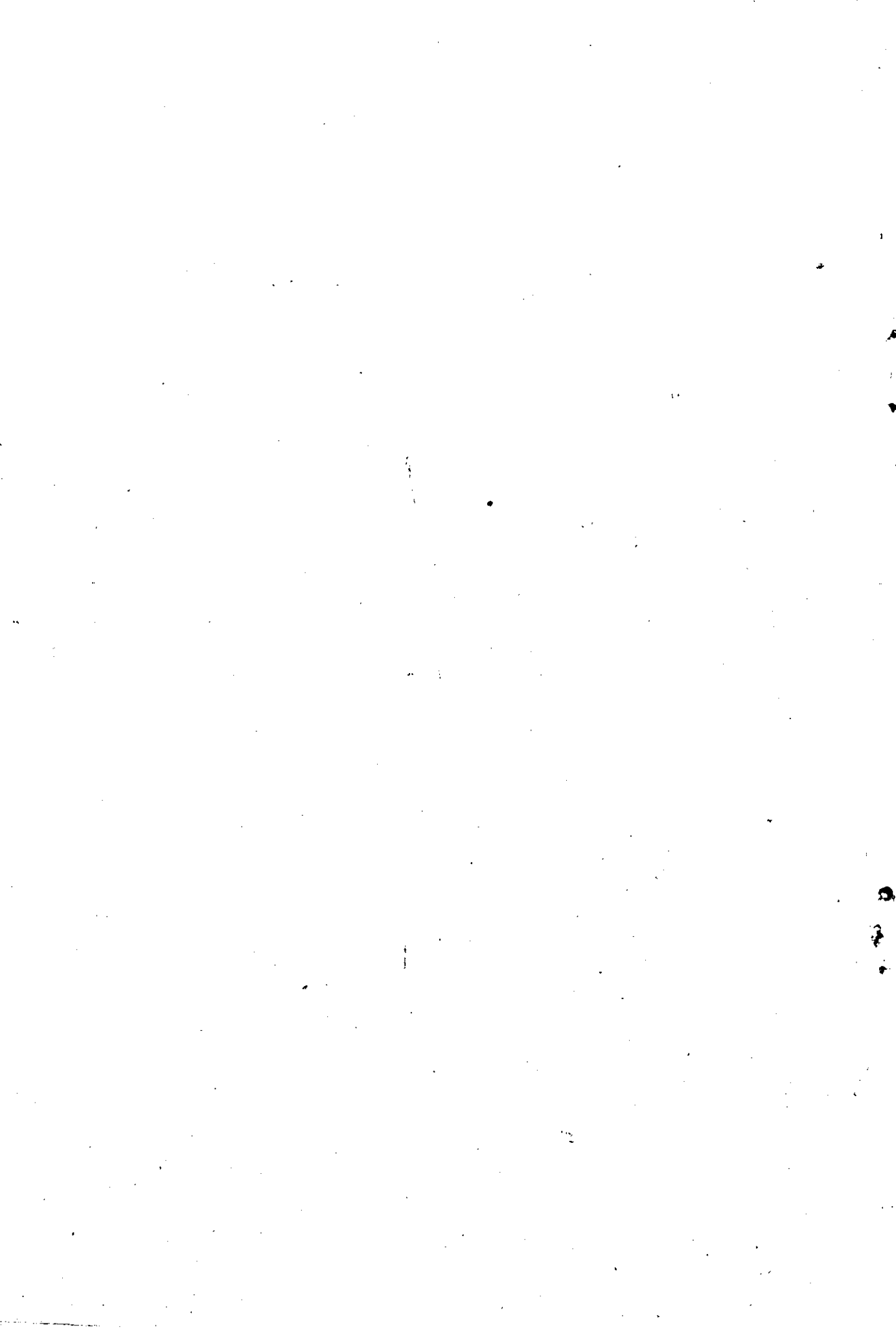
Suggestions for improvement of the report are most welcome.

M.R.Balakrishnan
Director

Thiruvananthapuram,
Dated: 24/05/2007

CONTENTS

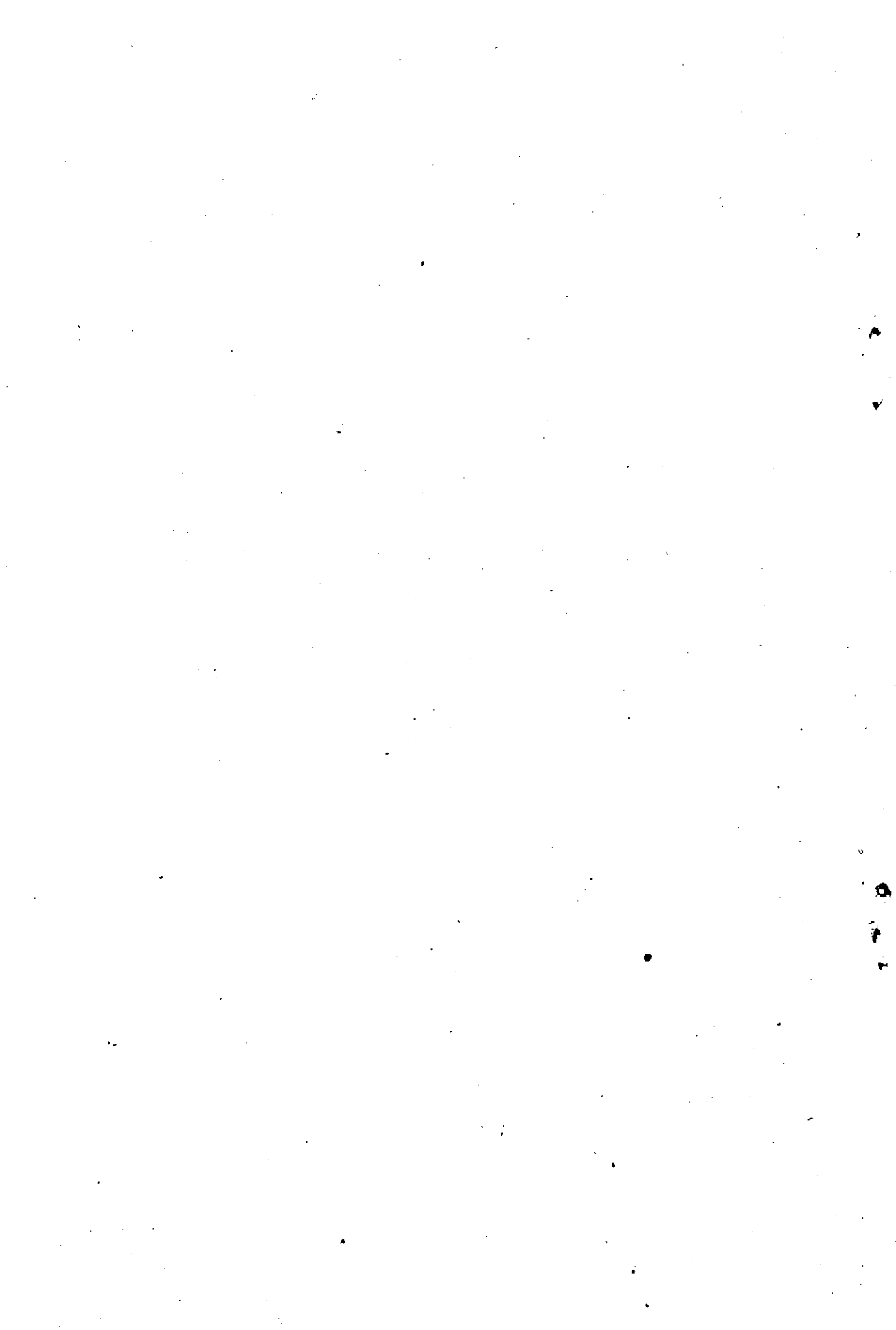
		Page No.
<i>Chapter I</i>	<i>Introduction</i>	1
<i>Chapter II</i>	<i>Results of the Survey</i>	3
<i>Chapter III</i>	<i>Orphanages</i>	43
<i>Chapter IV</i>	<i>Care homes for Aged Men</i>	78
<i>Chapter V</i>	<i>Care homes for Aged Women</i>	111
<i>Chapter VI</i>	<i>Care homes for Aged People</i>	144
<i>Chapter VII</i>	<i>Juvenile Homes</i>	178
<i>Chapter VIII</i>	<i>Care homes for Destitute</i>	210
<i>Chapter IX</i>	<i>Care homes for Diseased Persons</i>	243
<i>Chapter X</i>	<i>Rescue Homes</i>	276
<i>Chapter XI</i>	<i>Day Care Centers</i>	312
<i>Chapter XII</i>	<i>Others</i>	346
<i>Chapter XIII</i>	<i>Conclusion</i>	379
<i>Appendix</i>	<i>Schedules</i>	



At a Glance

Sl. No.	Type of Care Home	Total Institutions	Total Employees	Total Inmates	Total Income (Rs.)	Total Expenditure (Rs.)
1	Orphanages	613	4289	40711	459943362	407549890
2	Care homes for Aged Men	26	93	533	5428266	5253417
3	Care homes for Aged Women	114	486	2661	29656038	36498634
4	Care homes for Aged People	169	905	5720	69816253	57910714
5	Juvenile Homes	31	295	1939	20486477	29595842
6	Care homes for Destitute	105	673	6422	51785776	57325704
7	Care homes for Diseased Persons	91	701	4301	54800031	53533669
8	Rescue Homes	19	72	595	5835176	6698735
9	Day Care Centers	496	1046	10390	33667856	30682765
10	Others	164	1322	8425	79432043	76740661
	Total	1828	9882	81697	810851278	761790031

Sl. No.	Type of Care Home	Total Assets (Rs. In '000s)	Electrified	Having Telephone Facility	Safe Drinking water Facility
1	Orphanages	2909072	610	566	602
2	Care homes for Aged Men	44198	25	21	25
3	Care homes for Aged Women	684516	113	106	107
4	Care homes for Aged People	6098091	161	132	165
5	Juvenile Homes	71606	31	27	30
6	Care homes for Destitute	426176	105	96	102
7	Care homes for Diseased Persons	10493960	91	80	89
8	Rescue Homes	57664	19	15	19
9	Day Care Centers	1127912	457	219	468
10	Others	7543594	159	144	161
	Total	29456789	1771	1406	1768



CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Kerala, known as 'God's own country' invites the attention of the whole world by its rich and varied cultural heritage. Kerala, with its high literacy rate and improved health standards and comparatively better socio-economic situations is at par with the developed countries of the world in several development indicators.

Our state with all these graces has another vicious face too. A large number of people are still devoid of the deserving care and shelter. There are a large number of orphans and destitutes living on the mercy of others. They include infants who are abandoned by their parents, children whose parents are lost, people who are abandoned by their dear ones due to diseases and various other reasons and old people who are not taken care of by the family due to poverty and other reasons.

There are various care institutions in the state owned by the government and private individuals and institutions. Some are voluntarily organized and others are owned by private individuals. Social welfare department has been formulating different plans to rehabilitate or to render assistance to these destitutes. It has implemented various schemes in this regard to better the condition of these destitutes.

The transition of the social structure from joint family system to nuclear families has catalysed the insecurity feeling among the members. In a joint family system, one could rely upon the other members of the family during hard times. But in a nuclear family, the entire burden is on the shoulders of the head and spouse of the family.

In order to make both ends meet, the husband and wife of the family have to work, giving it the priority second to none. Hence the responsibility to look after the children, aged parents, disabled members of the family etc are entrusted with day care centers, old age homes or other similar institutions in several cases. There are other institutions like those for destitutes, orphanages and juvenile homes for abandoned and poor children functioning in our

state. The number of these care homes are on the rise day by day. Hence the department conducted a detailed survey (census) to know the magnitude of the problem.

Objectives of the survey

- 1) To ascertain the number of orphanages, old age homes and institutions for destitutes and other types of carehomes.
- 2) To ascertain the number of inmates in these institutions.
- 3) To find out the infrastructure facilities, fee structure, the various assistances these institutions received from the government.
- 4) To study the details of employees of these institutions.
- 5) To study the assistance they receive from within and outside the state and from foreign countries.
- 6) To know the conditions for admission to these institutions, the financial or other helps expected from these inmates by these institutions.
- 7) To study the various problems faced by these institutions.
- 8) To study the recreation facilities these institutions provide to their inmates.
- 9) To collect details regarding the rehabilitation measures taken by these institutions
- 10) To prepare a directory of these institutions.

Conduct of the Survey

The fieldwork of the survey was done in all the 14 districts in the state by the investigators of this department in addition to their normal duties under the guidance and instructions of the Directorate. The Deputy Directors and other District Level Officers in the

districts and Taluk Statistical Officers and Statistical Inspectors at the taluks supervised the field works and other works connected with the survey.

The investigators visited all the offices of the Social Welfare Department, Municipalities/ Municipal Corporations/Panchayaths and other institutions and persons and listed the registered and unregistered care homes in the state. The details of unregistered institutions were collected by local enquiry. All these institutions were visited in person and details collected.

CHAPTER II

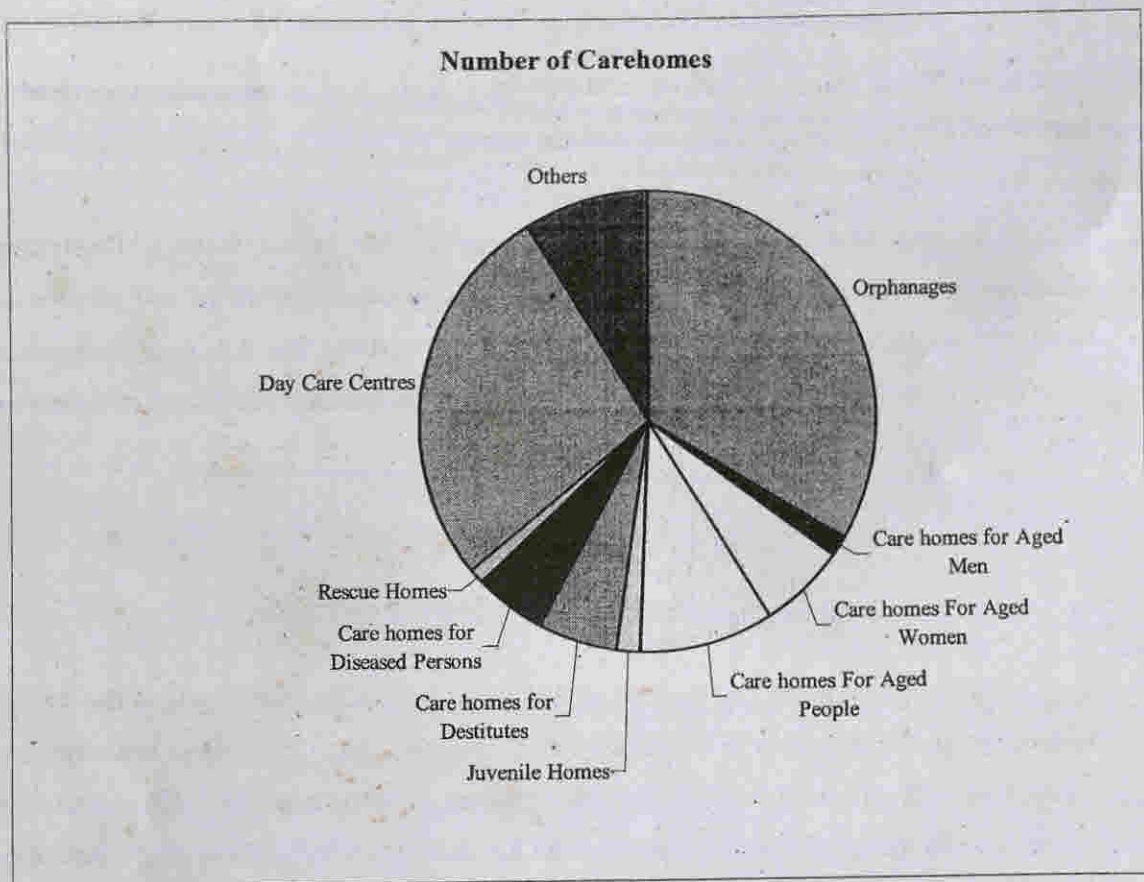
Results of the Survey

The survey revealed that a total of 1828 care homes are functioning in the state for various categories of people in the society. It is seen that majority of these institutions are orphanages with 613 such institutions. Malappuram district ranks first with a total of 90 orphanages, followed by Kottayam with 64 and Ernakulam with 62. There are 91 institutions functioning for those who are suffering and crippled due to diseases, 105 catering to destitutes, 31 juvenile homes, 169 for aged people, 114 for aged women, 26 for aged men, 19 rescue homes, 496 day care centres and 164 other institutions.

Regarding the ownership of the care homes, it is seen that majority of these institutions are functioning as charitable societies with a total strength of 988 numbers.

Institutions under proprietorship numbering 278, 267 under trusteeship, 107 in the corporate sector, 35 under partnership, 6 in the co-operative sector and 75 institutions in other set up are functioning. 68 such institutions are run by state and local government as on date.

A comparative analysis of the care homes right from the year 1990 to 2005 shows that the care homes for aged people and day care centers show a remarkable soaring up in the graph. This can be attributed to the metamorphosis in the social behaviour of Keralites towards the aged people, their caring and their welfare. In other words it can be construed as their shedding of responsibilities towards aged parents. In 1990, the care homes for aged people were 98, 37 more started during 1991-95, 79 during 1996-2000 and 95 during 2001-2005. The day care centers recorded a steady increase from 95 in 1990 to 496 in 2005.



With regard to Government approval and registration, it is seen that most of the care homes are registered with some agencies but only minority institutions have got Government approval. This may be due to the fact that the majority of registered institutions do not conform to the standards as prescribed by the Government. But these institutions are also functioning satisfactorily. There are 1004 Government approved institutions, 824 not approved institutions, 1331 registered ones and 497 non-registered institutions. In the case of orphanages, there are 539 registered ones, and 447 Government approved institutions.

There are 917 care homes accommodating inmates permanently followed by the day care for children with 539 numbers. Institutions accommodating inmates for short period numbered to 108 and for few days numbered to 32. There were 70 daycare centers for aged and 292 care homes for the other category. By virtue of the nature of admission, it is analysed that the orphanages account for 467 permanent inmates and 125 aged people have been accommodated in the care homes for aged people. The other categories such as juvenile homes, rescue homes etc are far behind.

The fact that the institutions accommodating permanent inmates accounts to 50.16% of the entire care homes throws a vehement question on the plight of our elder generation and for a more philanthropic consideration, they expect from the younger generation, who wilfully or not, are away in their crest fallen weaning years of their lives. The sweetness of the old grandpa fables, which still reverberates on each of our tongue, turns an unknown oblivion to our young generation. This will be a crumbling of our once good old values inculcated by our old generation in each individual from the past.

When the compound area of these institutions is taken into account, 527 institutions have area above 4000sqm, 498 below 1000 sqm, 396 between 1000 and 2000 sqm, 242 between 2001-3000sqm and 165 between 3000-4000 sqm.

1127 institutions have their plinth area below 1000sqm, 402 between 1000-2000, 136 between 2001-3000, 89 between 3001-4000 and 74 above 4000sqm.

Out of the 1828 care homes, 1276 function free of cost. Only 262 institutions work on charging full fees from the inmates. The majority of these institutions working on full fees are day care centers, numbering 203. 216 institutions charge a nominal fee and those admit inmates on other considerations numbers to 186. Out of the 1276 institutions functioning free of cost, 595 are orphanages.

The type of structure of these institutions can be classified Pucca, Semi pucca, katcha and mixed type of buildings. 1538 of these care homes have pucca buildings, 238 have semi pucca 15 have kutchha buildings and 37 mixed type buildings. 282 homes function in rented buildings whereas 1546 function in own buildings.

Nowadays almost all these institutions are provided with all the basic facilities as well as modern amenities. 96.88% of these institutions are electrified, 76.9% with telecommunication facilities and 96.72% with arrangements for safe drinking water. Hygienic toilet facilities for men and women have been provided in these institutions. 58.4%

of these institutions have television facility, 67.1% have amenities for recreation and 53% have radio facility. 73.35% provide arrangements for reading newspapers. 66.79% of these institutions provide facility to read other publications. These institutions also pay attention to the health of their inmates. About 64.71% of them have facilities for exercise. 80.69% of these institutions provide medical aid for their inmates. Only 29.4% of these institutions provide vehicle for transportation needs of their inmates. 37.2% of these institutions provide uniform for their inmates.

On carefully analyzing the reason for people seeking admission to these institutions, it is noticeable that the lion's share of those who sought admission is due to poverty, i.e. 19058 numbers. 17039 members sought shelter in these institutions, as they are orphans. About 10821 members who are left alone in this world are also admitted in these institutions. These people are abandoned by their near and dear ones. 6957 people find shelter in these care homes due to lack of facilities at home and 6066 due to illness. Relatives of 528 members are abroad and hence there is no one to look after them at home and 855 members had parted from their relatives as they are away from home. 4032 members sought shelter in these institutions due to family problems, which they could not withstand, and 16341 inmates sought haven in these institutions due to various reasons other than those mentioned above.

During the survey, it was noticed that a small percentage of inmates also left the care homes due to several reasons. When the details of the inmates who left these institutions for the last one year due to various reasons preceeding the survey were analysed, it is noticed that about 550 members bid adieu to these institutions since they got employment. About 325 members got married and hence left these institutions with the blessings of a newly wedded life. 335 inmates were adopted and those dropped out of these institutions due to other reasons numbered to 5880. The number of inmates who left these institutions on their own due to various reasons ie., 2934 numbers and most of these are from the orphanages.

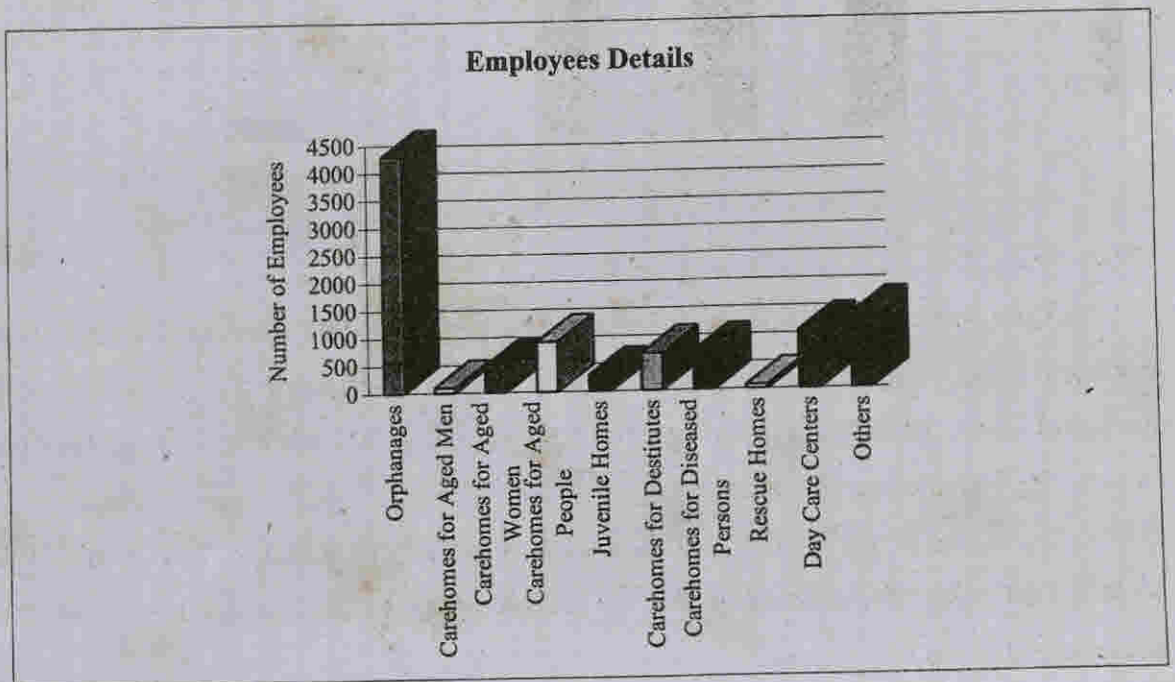
The number of inmates who migrated from these institutions to other countries is very meagre compared to those who left for several reasons within the country. 105 inmates left the care homes as they received employment abroad. The number of inmates who migrated to

other countries due to adoption is 56 and as a result of marriage 26 inmates migrated abroad. 280 inmates left these institutions for other countries due to other non-specified reasons.

There are 237 institutions in which manufacturing units are functioning. 121 institutions utilize the services of their inmates for agricultural purposes. 1390 inmates are indulged in these agricultural operations. 48 care homes run industries and 13 institutions run repair units with the help of 817 and 153 members respectively. 24 institutions undertake trade with the help of 319 inmates. 110 such institutions function with 1971 workers.

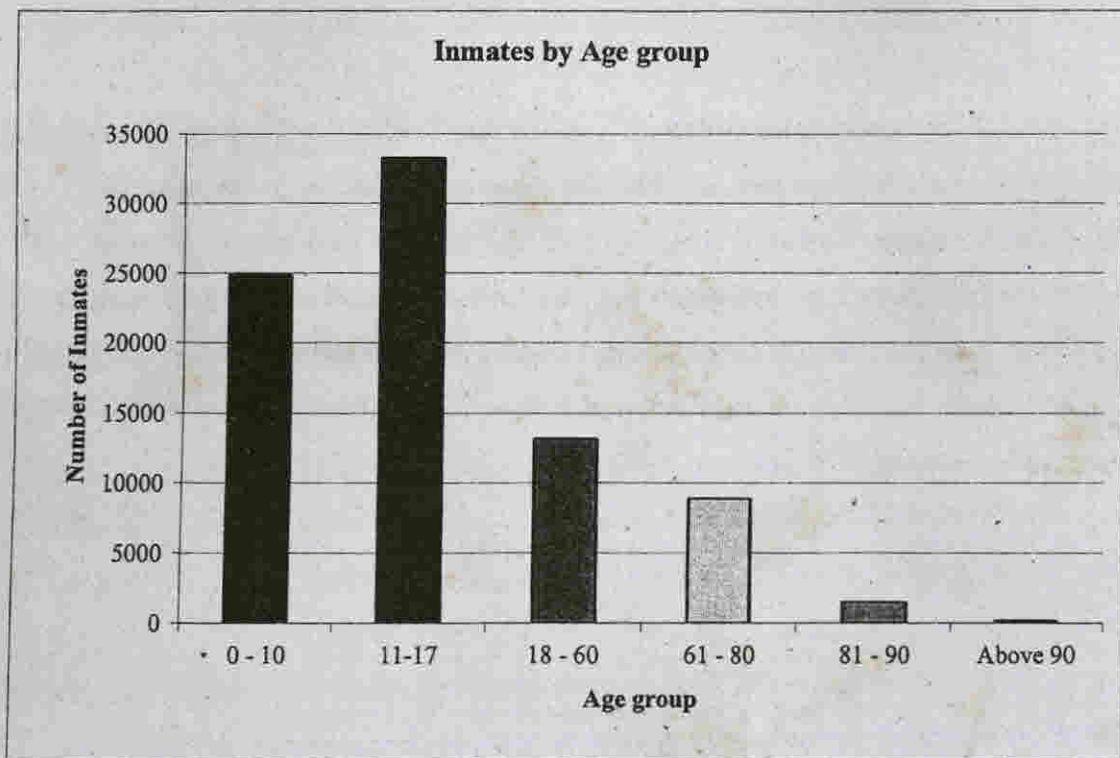
Apart from the 1828 care homes they run, the managements of these care homes do also run other institutions such as 1489 educational institutions, 568 health institutions and 469 other institutions.

The survey also shows that there are various hurdles in the path of running care homes. The most prominent problem faced by these institutions is financial problem i.e. 970 institutions face acute financial deficit to feed the inmates and also to keep up with the specific standards, which an institution is to conform with. 107 care homes are reported to have some problems from Government/local bodies due to various reasons. About 40 care homes find difficulties due to intervention of natives in their functioning and 55 of them face various other problems.



For the effective functioning of the care homes, the co-operation of various staff including office staff, security staff, teachers, medical and para-medical staff and other supporting staff have been employed. Out of the total 9882 staff, 25.76 % are office staff, 15.56% are watchmen, peons and attenders, 17.36 % are teachers, 4.75 % are medical staff, 2.81% are para medical staff and 33.75% other staff.

The religion wise details of inmates revealed that out of the 81697 inmates 26.99% are Hindus, 34.85% are Muslims, 29.34 % are Christians, 1.26% belong to other religions and 7.56% of the inmates are unaware of the religion to which they belong. Of the total inmates, 50.24 % are male and 49.76% are female.



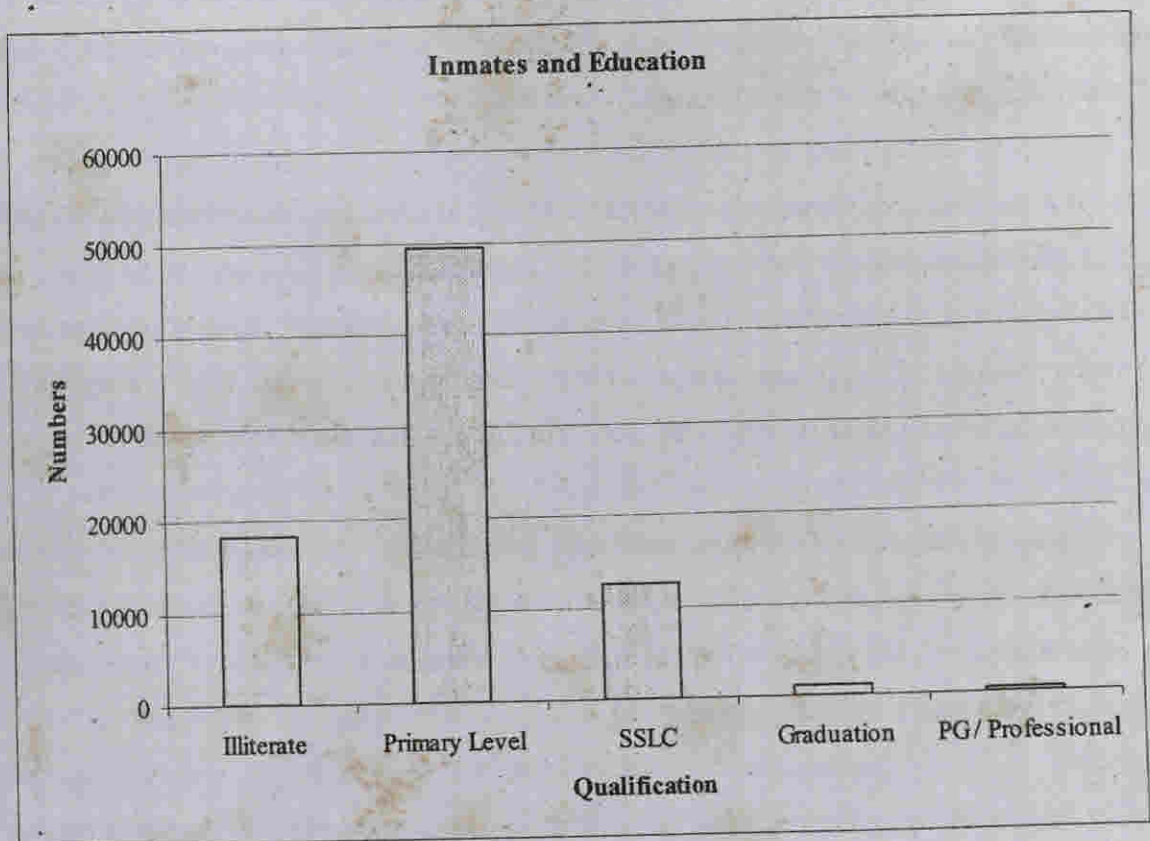
While considering the age group of these inmates, it can be seen that the majority are in the age group 11 to 17 i.e. 40.79%. 30.46% are in the age group 0-10. 16.04% are in the age group 18-60, 10.79% are in the age group 61-80 and 1.83% are in the age group 81-90. Only 0.17% is in the age group above 90.

Among the 81697 inmates, 4.75% belong to the SC community. 2.56 % are ST and 50.06% OBC. 30.89% constitutes other communities and 11.74% of the inmates are those whose social group is not known.

The majority of inmates belonging to the SC community are in the age group 11-17, i.e. 40.71% followed by those in the age group of 0-10 i.e. about 30.46% and in the age group of 18 and above together constitute 28.83%.

The inmates of these institutions can be classified based on their educational qualifications. 22.24% of the inmates are illiterates whereas 60.55% are educated upto the primary level. Those who are educated to the matriculation level are only 15.33%. Graduates constitute only 1.35% of the inmates and those having post graduation/ professional qualification is only a meagre 0.54% in the age group between 11 and 80.

On verifying the age group of the inmates based on their educational qualification, it is seen that out of the 12584 male in the age group 0-10, 5532 are illiterates. 7052 have primary level education. Similarly the female of the above age group numbers to 12297, of which 5360 are illiterates and 6937 have primary level education.



For the sake of study, the inmates were classified in the age group of 0-10, 11-17, 18-60, 61-80, 81-90 and above 90. One of the significant findings is that the maximum number of male and female in these age groups is possessing only primary level education. There are 12754 male and 9984 female in the age group 11-17 who have acquired only primary education. In the age group of 18-60, there are 3281 male and 3313 female and age group of 61-80 consists of 2379 male and 2890 female. The number of inmates in the age group of 11-17 who have even upto matriculation /SSLC level education is predominantly low when compared with the basic primary level education they have.

A vertical study of all the age group under study, reveals that the majority have only primary level education, and it is presumable that their lives have gone upside down which eventually forced them to accept a carehome life.

Of the 1828 care homes under study, it is revealed that 17609 male and 13887 female inmates who dwell in the orphanages have someone to point in this world that they have their relatives and hence not bereft of all the relations in this world they are born in. Of all the inmates of the various care homes, it is seen that those have relatives numbers to 31435 male and 31616 female and are the most luckiest.

But there are also the unluckiest people dwelling in these homes. A total of 4963 male and 5130 female among the inmates do not have anyone to claim as a relative in this world and 4648 male and 3905 female do not know where their relatives are. A more paradigm shift and more philanthropic approach of our society, rulers and others will help a long way in wiping out the tears of these people who were left alone in this world for no fault of theirs.

These institutions also receive assistance from various agencies inside the state and abroad. It can be seen that out of these institutions, 900 receive regular assistance and 701 get only occasional assistance. The amount of assistance is the highest for orphanages whereas it is the least for rescue homes.

Among the care homes, there are 613 orphanages of which 369 numbers receive a regular assistance of Rs 125747761 whereas 307 receive an occasional assistance of

Rs.1238016554. Orphanages are the highest among the types of care homes. A total number of 496 daycare centers stand next behind, of which 159 received a regular assistance of Rs.12044204 and 22 received Rs 801277 as occasional assistance as on the date of the survey.

The type of care homes, which provide accommodation for diseased persons are 91, of which 44 received a regular assistance of Rs. 11578717 and 40 received an occasional assistance of Rs 11388336.

Out of the total of 169 care homes for aged people as on date, 74 received a regular assistance (Rs. 8537831/-) and 87 received occasional assistance (Rs. 15628039).

There are only 19 rescue homes of which 9 received Rs 27.17 lakhs as on date as regular assistance and 9 received occasional assistance of Rs 11.94 lakhs. These institutions also received assistance from various agencies inside the state and abroad.

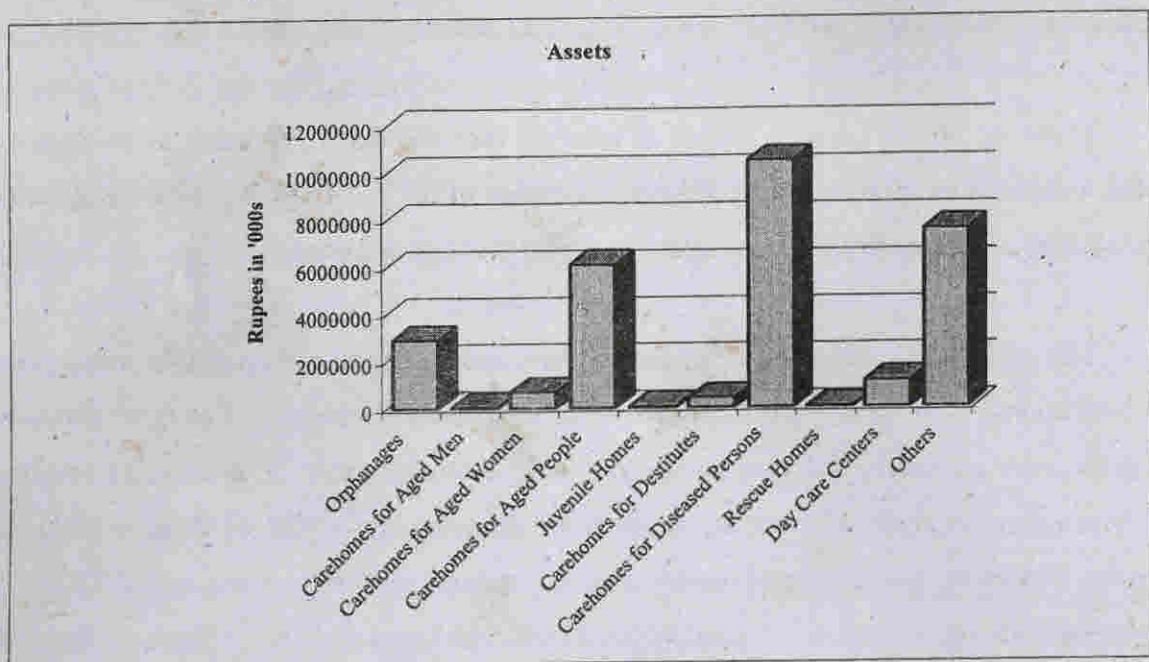
The main source of income for these institutions is donation received from individuals and institutions. 1004 institutions received Rs 41.55 crores as donation. The next source is the grants they received. 561 care homes got 13.25 crores as grant from different sources. 457 institutions received 4.77 crores as fee from their inmates. 132 of these institutions received 1.54 crores in the form of receipt from enterprises. 856 institutions got 19.98 crores as income from other sources. A total of Rs 81.08 crores was received as income from all sources.

The expenditure details of the care homes collected during the survey show that 1638 institutions spent Rs 16.04 crores for salary, rent and wages. 1705 institutions have an expenditure of Rs 1.87 crores as electricity charges, 1314 care homes incurred an amount of Rs 1.25 crores as telephone charges, 1455 homes spent Rs 39.1 crores for food items, 1168 homes have an expenditure of Rs 4.08 crores for the dress items of their inmates, 1288 homes spent an amount of Rs 3.8 crores as medical expenses, 135 homes spent Rs 38.36 lakh rupees for entrepreneurial expenses and 266 institutions had a net expenditure of Rs 20 lakhs as

registration and licensee fee and the other 1223 homes incurred an expenditure aggregating to Rs 9.46 crores.

A total amount of Rs 76.18 crores is seen on the expenditure side of all the care homes.

The asset details of the care homes were also analysed during the survey. It has been revealed that 1606 care homes have their land and building estimated to Rs 2629.58 crores on the asset side. 1727 institutions have their furniture and fixtures to a tune of Rs 126.98 crores and 768 homes have tools and equipments to an amount of Rs 26.16 crores.



The transport equipments possessed by 399 homes is estimated to an asset worth Rs 120.27 crores and other equipments possessed by 910 care homes carries an asset value of Rs 42.69 crores.

The total asset value of all the care homes has been estimated to the tune of 2945.68 crores of rupees.

Table 1
District wise Number of Care Homes According To Type

Sl No	District	Orphanages	Care homes for Aged Men	Care homes For Aged Women	Care homes For Aged People	Juvenile Homes	Care homes for Destitutes	Care homes for Diseased Persons	Rescue Homes	Day Care Centres	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	22	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	5	0	38
2	Kannoor	56	3	5	12	3	4	12	2	1	6	104
3	Wyanad	32	3	6	6	1	3	1	2	57	2	113
4	Kozhikkode	50	0	3	6	3	7	6	0	37	13	125
5	Malappuram	90	0	2	3	2	4	5	2	13	3	124
6	Palakkad	54	0	2	14	2	6	3	1	7	9	98
7	Thirissur	56	4	15	18	5	19	10	1	12	16	156
8	Eranakulam	62	2	23	30	3	26	17	2	163	19	347
9	Idukki	12	1	3	10	1	4	1	1	99	12	144
10	Kottayam	64	5	28	23	2	10	16	3	16	35	202
11	Alappuzha	24	0	5	9	3	7	6	1	21	9	85
12	Pathanamthitta	21	3	11	11	2	5	7	1	6	12	79
13	Kollam	17	2	3	7	1	2	2	0	23	11	68
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	2	5	18	2	6	4	2	36	17	145
	Total	613	26	114	169	31	105	91	19	496	164	1828

Table - 2
Number of Care Homes According To Ownership

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Orphanages	13	117	442	0	12	7	2	20	613
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	0	6	17		1	1	0	1	26
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	2	15	87	0	2	3	0	5	114
4	Carehomes for Aged People	14	33	95	0	16	3	1	7	169
5	Juvenile Homes	0	3	19	0	9	0	0	0	31
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	4	15	72	0	4	3	1	6	105
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	6	19	54	0	5	3	2	2	91
8	Rescue Homes	0	1	11	0	5	0	0	2	19
9	Day Care Centers	231	31	81	5	6	86	29	27	496
10	Others	8	27	114	1	8	1	0	5	164
	Total	278	267	992	6	68	107	35	75	1828

Table 3
Number of Care Homes By Year of Starting

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Orphanages	277	81	116	139	613
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	7	3	7	9	26
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	51	16	29	18	114
4	Carehomes for Aged People	40	18	43	68	169
5	Juvenile Homes	11	4	7	9	31
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	58	10	16	21	105
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	20	12	28	31	91
8	Rescue Homes	7	1	7	4	19
9	Day Care Centers	95	39	83	279	496
10	Others	70	15	37	42	164
	Total	636	199	373	620	1828

Table 4
Number of Care Homes According to Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Type of Care Home	Government Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Orphanages	447	166	539	74
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	15	11	23	3
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	59	55	84	30
4	Carehomes for Aged People	101	68	142	27
5	Juvenile Homes	23	8	27	4
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	80	25	97	8
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	43	48	70	21
8	Rescue Homes	10	9	16	3
9	Day Care Centers	129	367	195	301
10	Others	97	67	138	26
	Total	1004	824	1331	497

Table 5
Number of Care Homes by Nature of Admission Of Inmates

Sl No.	Type of Care Home	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Orphanages	467	5	31	16	5	118
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	2	2	0	2	0
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	97	3	5	0	9	9
4	Carehomes for Aged People	125	8	16	4	44	7
5	Juvenile Homes	14	3	6	4	0	7
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	65	0	8	3	1	34
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	57	4	14	2	2	19
8	Rescue Homes	9	3	4	0	0	7
9	Day Care Centers	0	0	0	489	3	8
10	Others	57	4	22	21	4	83
	Total	917	32	108	539	70	292

Table 6
Number of Care Homes By Type of Admission Of Inmates

Sl No.	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fees	Others
1	Orphanages	613	595	8	3	28
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	23	2	2	2
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	97	13	13	8
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	129	29	28	9
5	Juvenile Homes	31	27	1	0	5
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	104	0	0	5
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	76	9	4	8
8	Rescue Homes	19	17	1	1	4
9	Day Care Centers	496	70	135	203	96
10	Others	164	138	18	8	21
	Total	1828	1276	216	262	186

Table 7
Number of Care Homes By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	Type of Care Home	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Orphanages	95	128	90	81	219	613
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	5	6	3	1	11	26
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	10	25	25	16	38	114
4	Carehomes for Aged People	30	42	25	17	55	169
5	Juvenile Homes	5	9	4	1	12	31
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	15	19	13	11	47	105
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	16	21	19	8	27	91
8	Rescue Homes	8	8	0	0	3	19
9	Day-Care Centers	279	105	33	19	60	496
10	Others	35	33	30	11	55	164
	Total	498	396	242	165	527	1828

Table 8
Number of Care Homes By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	Type of Care Home	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Orphanages	304	169	62	43	35	613
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	10	9	2	4	1	26
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	48	42	8	10	6	114
4	Carehomes for Aged People	101	39	16	6	7	169
5	Juvenile Homes	21	4	1	1	4	31
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	59	28	11	4	3	105
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	51	25	6	4	5	91
8	Rescue Homes	16	2	0	1	0	19
9	Day Care Centers	427	42	18	7	2	496
10	Others	90	42	12	9	11	164
	Total	1127	402	136	89	74	1828

Table 9
Number of Care Homes By Building Type

Sl No.	Type of Care Home	No. of Care Homes	Type of Building				Type of Ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Orphanages	613	556	40	0	17	68	545
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	19	6	0	1	5	21
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	101	9	0	4	8	106
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	152	8	5	4	40	129
5	Juvenile Homes	31	28	3	0	0	3	28
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	92	11	0	2	12	93
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	85	5	0	1	8	83
8	Rescue Homes	19	12	6	0	1	4	15
9	Day Care Centers	496	344	136	10	6	103	393
10	Others	164	149	14	0	1	31	133
	Total	1828	1538	238	15	37	282	1546

Table 10
Number of Care Homes According To Facilities

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet Facilities			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Publications	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Separately for Male	Separately for Female	Common									
1	Orphanages	613	610	566	602	438	403	310	362	445	395	587	509	487	540	246	350
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	25	21	25	26	0	14	19	16	19	23	19	13	22	3	3
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	113	106	107	0	114	49	99	78	66	102	99	63	105	21	14
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	161	132	165	148	151	113	137	104	103	152	118	100	150	54	17
5	Juvenile Homes	31	31	27	30	23	18	17	24	25	20	31	24	25	29	12	21
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	105	96	102	71	73	59	83	92	80	102	88	88	101	53	41
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	91	80	89	68	72	52	73	61	61	79	65	65	82	40	22
8	Rescue Homes	19	19	15	19	10	13	6	13	15	12	18	15	10	18	4	2
9	Day Care Centers	496	457	219	468	124	132	433	131	263	112	110	158	206	283	36	144
10	Others	164	159	144	161	100	115	99	126	128	102	137	126	126	145	69	66
	Total	1828	1771	1406	1768	1008	1091	1152	1067	1227	970	1341	1221	1183	1475	538	680

Table 11
Reasons For Admission To Care Homes

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No. of Care Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others	Total
1	Orphanages	613	661	4122	3314	206	130	13395	13932	1671	3280	40711
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	41	342	17	4	6	23	19	20	61	533
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	216	1198	208	62	50	181	342	252	152	2661
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	440	1925	346	140	189	582	489	462	1147	5720
5	Juvenile Homes	31	302	218	120	27	16	303	372	104	477	1939
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	536	1136	641	18	49	2261	637	778	366	6422
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	2949	511	141	1	10	157	201	87	244	4301
8	Rescue Homes	19	102	142	58	7	10	30	122	110	14	595
9	Day Care Centers	496	17	253	1082	26	269	408	182	87	8066	10390
10	Others	164	802	974	1030	37	126	1718	743	461	2534	8425
	Total	1828	6066	10821	6957	528	855	19058	17039	4032	16341	81697

Table 12

Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Care Homes By Reason

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Employment	Marriage	Adoption	Others
1	Orphanages	613	358	220	226	2934
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	0	0	5	37
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	6	6	2	141
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	12	9	7	323
5	Juvenile Homes	31	13	20	12	197
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	28	36	3	621
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	8	6	7	226
8	Rescue Homes	19	1	5	1	156
9	Day Care Centers	496	51	5	0	626
10	Others	164	73	18	72	619
	Total	1828	550	325	335	5880

Table 13

Number of Inmates of the Care Homes Gone Out of the Country By Reason

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Orphanages	613	83	21	10	131
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	0	0	0	0
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	1	0	0	56
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	2	0	0	8
5	Juvenile Homes	31	4	12	12	0
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	2	1	2	10
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	0	7	0	5
8	Rescue Homes	19	10	0	0	2
9	Day Care Centers	496	0	0	0	59
10	Others	164	3	15	2	9
	Total	1828	105	56	26	280

Table 14
Number of Care Homes Running Manufacturing Units

Sl No	Type of Care home	No. of Homes	No. of Institutions Having Manufacturing Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Orphanages	613	87	34	426	16	392	8	130	14	197	44	948
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	5	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	13	9	89	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	29
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	29	27	212	3	11	1	1	1	20	6	59
5	Juvenile Homes	31	6	3	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	132
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	19	10	136	4	20	0	0	0	0	8	127
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	29	14	169	10	152	2	20	3	31	15	287
8	Rescue Homes	19	4	3	24	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	24
9	Day Care Centers	496	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
10	Others	164	43	15	224	12	236	2	2	6	71	23	354
	State	1828	237	121	1390	48	817	13	153	24	319	110	1971

Table 15

Number of Other Institutions Run By the Care Home Management

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Orphanages	613	479	48	203
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	112	15	42
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	16	6	44
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	20	24	36
5	Juvenile Homes	31	7	1	7
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	41	19	37
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	43	16	13
8	Rescue Homes	19	1	2	2
9	Day Care Centers	496	728	418	43
10	Others	164	42	19	42
	Total	1828	1489	568	469

Table 16
Number of Care Homes By The Nature Of Problems Faced

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Orphanages	613	382	48	11	12
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	20	0	0	1
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	73	12	4	7
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	103	11	7	5
5	Juvenile Homes	31	19	1	0	1
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	59	8	3	5
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	57	6	2	2
8	Rescue Homes	19	14	1	2	1
9	Day Care Centers	496	139	7	6	14
10	Others	164	104	13	5	7
	Total	1828	970	107	40	55

Table 17
Details of Employees In Care Homes

SL No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/ Peon /Attenders		Teachers / Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Orphanages	613	703	492	426	199	512	399	39	73	13	49	557	827	2250	2039	4289
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	20	11	9	1	3	0	3	1	1	2	19	23	55	38	93
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	10	142	8	35	0	21	5	48	0	34	9	174	32	454	486
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	105	150	103	78	4	12	19	88	9	36	63	238	303	602	905
5	Juvenile Homes	31	32	42	36	12	23	26	6	5	7	19	33	54	137	158	295
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	76	95	43	42	25	53	6	27	0	15	96	195	246	427	673
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	62	109	54	54	16	89	21	50	18	31	54	143	225	476	701
8	Rescue Homes	19	3	20	4	7	2	11	5	5	2	3	3	7	19	53	72
9	Day Care Centers	496	19	185	15	259	5	264	2	8	0	3	12	274	53	993	1046
10	Others	164	84	186	76	77	51	200	24	34	7	29	126	428	368	954	1322
	State	1828	1114	1432	774	764	641	1075	130	339	57	221	972	2363	3688	6194	9882

Table 18
Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Religion

Sl. No	Type of Care Homes	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Orphanages	613	2301	4162	16902	7293	2377	5476	112	143	1022	923	22714	17997	40711
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	260	0	23	0	241	0	5	0	4	0	533	0	533
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	4	633	0	37	0	1903	0	29	0	55	4	2657	2661
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	1205	1371	172	189	1032	1509	22	61	81	78	2512	3208	5720
5	Juvenile Homes	31	511	441	115	225	237	222	40	10	76	62	979	960	1939
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	821	1142	788	290	1075	1662	84	29	360	171	3128	3294	6422
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	624	552	112	84	896	1243	98	35	406	251	2136	2165	4301
8	Rescue Homes	19	187	119	45	30	75	124	0	0	0	15	307	288	595
9	Day Care Centers	496	2177	2114	791	583	1288	1319	96	89	963	970	5315	5075	10390
10	Others	164	1283	2149	296	493	1357	1934	98	79	384	352	3418	5007	8425
	State	1828	9373	12683	19244	9224	8578	15392	555	475	3296	2877	41046	40651	81697

Table 19

Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	0 - 10	3976	4514	4311	2843	2822	3408	158	132	1317	1400	12584	12297	24881
2	11 - 17	2185	4137	13163	5309	2479	5463	86	93	119	227	18032	15229	33261
3	18 - 60	1580	1918	1566	841	1661	3015	215	92	1295	921	6317	6787	13104
4	61 - 80	1457	1783	184	199	1337	2924	65	123	470	275	3513	5304	8817
5	81 - 90	158	305	20	28	258	523	28	34	91	47	555	937	1492
6	Above 90	17	26	0	4	21	59	3	1	4	7	45	97	142
	Total	9373	12683	19244	9224	8578	15392	555	475	3296	2877	41046	40651	81697

Table 20
Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Social Group

Sl No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Orphanages	613	531	1023	353	521	17931	10470	2868	4732	1031	1251	22714	17997
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	9	0	3	0	231	0	196	0	94	0	533	0
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	0	98	0	27	4	596	0	1748	0	188	4	2657
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	146	199	40	95	810	952	1219	1574	297	388	2512	3208
5	Juvenile Homes	31	126	94	27	78	303	515	403	203	120	70	979	960
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	145	295	27	137	1111	1030	1267	1377	578	455	3128	3294
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	55	43	13	6	721	579	940	1115	407	422	2136	2165
8	Rescue Homes	19	19	33	0	0	56	90	12	97	220	68	307	288
9	Day Care Centers	496	217	239	189	178	1663	1417	1999	2004	1247	1237	5315	5075
10	Others	164	260	350	155	244	813	1608	1357	2122	833	683	3418	5007
	State	1828	1508	2374	807	1286	23643	17257	10261	14972	4827	4762	41046	40651

Table 21
Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	655	732	424	593	5973	5006	3768	4049	1764	1917	12584	12297
2	11 - 17	461	1112	242	492	14193	8479	2625	4500	511	646	18032	15229
3	18 - 60	214	230	89	102	2364	2145	1944	2961	1706	1349	6317	6787
4	61 - 80	156	256	40	72	1031	1432	1566	2831	720	713	3513	5304
5	81 - 90	19	40	12	24	75	174	327	573	122	126	555	937
6	Above 90	3	4	0	3	7	21	31	58	4	11	45	97
Total		1508	2374	807	1286	23643	17257	10261	14972	4827	4762	41046	40651

Table 22

Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Orphanages	613	1155	1877	16370	12004	4686	3766	429	192	74	158	22714	17997
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	101	0	346	0	63	0	20	0	3	0	533	0
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	4	881	0	1430	0	258	0	81	0	7	4	2657
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	560	843	1612	1909	273	325	45	95	22	36	2512	3208
5	Juvenile Homes	31	245	332	661	581	73	44	0	3	0	0	979	960
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	297	400	2223	2254	561	595	46	28	1	17	3128	3294
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	479	761	1220	1095	320	271	35	26	82	12	2136	2165
8	Rescue Homes	19	18	50	257	180	28	54	4	3	0	1	307	288
9	Day Care Centers	496	4366	4046	868	972	78	55	2	2	1	0	5315	5075
10	Others	164	836	915	2254	3232	276	798	42	47	10	15	3418	5007
	State	1828	8061	10105	25811	23657	6358	6166	623	477	193	246	41046	40651

Table 23
Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	5532	5360	7052	6937	0	0	0	0	0	0	12584	12297
2	11 - 17	517	798	12754	9984	4761	4447	0	0	0	0	18032	15229
3	18 - 60	1117	1944	3281	3313	1193	1021	555	309	171	200	6317	6787
4	61 - 80	723	1642	2379	2890	332	577	59	151	20	44	3513	5304
5	81 - 90	160	322	319	482	66	114	9	17	1	2	555	937
6	Above 90	12	39	26	51	6	7	0	0	1	0	45	97
	Total	8061	10105	25811	23657	6358	6166	623	477	193	246	41046	40651

Table 24
Number of Inmates In Care Homes By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Not known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Orphanages	613	17609	13887	2952	2452	2153	1658	22714	17997
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	364	0	55	0	114	0	533	0
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	4	1757	0	651	0	249	4	2657
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	1522	2190	546	532	444	486	2512	3208
5	Juvenile Homes	31	710	787	181	117	88	56	979	960
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	2208	2490	366	305	554	499	3128	3294
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	1365	1670	325	324	446	171	2136	2165
8	Rescue Homes	19	90	201	32	36	185	51	307	288
9	Day Care Centers	496	5189	4918	121	153	5	4	5315	5075
10	Others	164	2374	3716	385	560	659	731	3418	5007
	State	1828	31435	31616	4963	5130	4648	3905	41046	40651

Table 25
Number of Inmates In Care Homes By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Not known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	10583	10590	1332	1077	669	630	12584	12297
2	11 - 17	15042	12817	1965	1518	1025	894	18032	15229
3	18 - 60	3549	4178	958	1219	1810	1390	6317	6787
4	61 - 80	1961	3452	600	1078	952	774	3513	5304
5	81 - 90	282	514	94	224	179	199	555	937
6	Above 90	18	65	14	14	13	18	45	97
	Total	31435	31616	4963	5130	4648	3905	41046	40651

Table 26
Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes

SL No	Type of Care Home	Total No. of Care Homes	Number of Care Homes Receiving		Amount of Assistance (in Rs)	
			Regular Assistance	Occasional Assistance	Regular	Occasional
1	Orphanages	613	369	307	125747761	1238016554
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	15	15	1333662	1634021
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	62	57	8194681	4403682
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	74	87	8537831	15628039
5	Juvenile Homes	31	16	18	8832106	211184420
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	60	60	10573489	22271520
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	44	40	11578717	11388336
8	Rescue Homes	19	9	9	2716800	1193572
9	Day Care Centers	496	159	22	12044204	801277
10	Others	164	92	86	20753049	16112323
	State	1828	900	701	210312300	1522633744

Table.27
Income Details of Care Homes

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	Total No. of Care Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Orphanages	613	12	489170	260	74668105	477	281256299	58	10388969	304	93140819	459943362
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	3	240800	11	867837	19	2635986	4	156569	13	1527074	5428266
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	22	4751024	41	3386185	78	10528312	7	255100	65	10735417	29656038
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	48	19577900	61	9217708	113	23809743	10	387792	84	16823110	69816253
5	Juvenile Homes	31	1	90000	14	11275955	18	5385094	1	20000	9	3715428	20486477
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	1	90000	46	7318770	73	26843032	9	388678	62	17145296	51785776
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	20	2750250	20	6868355	52	24710992	14	1967984	51	18502450	54800031
8	Rescue Homes	19	3	202000	6	1352908	11	2140572	3	60550	10	2079146	5835176
9	Day Care Centers	496	323	17605085	38	3971405	58	1766867	0	0	165	10324499	33667856
10	Others	164	24	1878098	64	13553560	105	36393958	26	1786060	93	25820367	79432043
	State	1828	457	47674327	561	132480788	1004	415470855	132	15411702	856	199813606	810851278

Table 28
Expenditure Details of Care Homes

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.
1	Orphanages	613	569	76094413	601	8514430	545	5321543	602	217668145	547	25934221	562	14623666
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	18	898165	25	179675	21	175806	25	2421004	24	294293	22	565054
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	81	3932370	111	982744	101	650942	111	20534283	93	3817132	98	3677825
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	139	12539639	157	2246110	128	1364810	159	27076936	107	1838585	143	5495028
5	Juvenile Homes	31	29	10858850	29	830512	25	192241	31	10482100	19	805001	23	787138
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	94	10157522	104	1586046	91	1426004	104	30431059	88	2437675	94	2428174
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	74	10454034	86	1248565	75	1283989	84	29158725	56	1256852	77	6150894
8	Rescue Homes	19	16	1688961	17	118362	12	58642	16	2997291	13	344556	15	382461
9	Day Care Centers	496	470	16976178	426	1194070	187	757720	173	8008866	105	1264969	114	392574
10	Others	164	148	16792703	149	1822467	129	1311834	150	42198517	116	2796541	140	3463111
	State	1828	1638	160392835	1705	18722981	1314	12543531	1455	390976926	1168	40789825	1288	37965925

Table 28 Contd..

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	Expenses Of Enterprises		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Orphanages	52	1631041	126	853793	488	56908638	407549890
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	4	76543	6	2603	21	640274	5253417
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	9	94105	22	19939	89	2789294	36498634
4	Carehomes for Aged People	14	359578	38	81234	117	6908794	57910714
5	Juvenile Homes	1	5000	2	5150	24	5629850	29595842
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	9	231314	14	841950	80	7785960	57325704
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	19	745170	17	63801	65	3171639	53533669
8	Rescue Homes	3	42000	2	1200	10	1065262	6698735
9	Day Care Centers	1	2000	17	57409	208	2028979	30682765
10	Others	23	648866	22	73182	121	7633440	76740661
	State	135	3835617	266	2000261	1223	94562130	761790031

Table 29
Asset Details of Care Homes (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Type of Care Home	Total No. of Care Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	
1	Orphanages	613	569	2237614	595	263447	300	138284	191	46289	305	223438	2909072
2	Carehomes for Aged Men	26	24	40543	24	2172	9	141	3	1040	10	302	44198
3	Carehomes for Aged Women	114	111	644906	112	17793	50	4486	13	5117	59	12214	684516
4	Carehomes for Aged People	169	142	5504516	158	225940	73	3496	41	349822	80	14317	6098091
5	Juvenile Homes	31	26	65635	29	2768	11	363	8	2015	15	825	71606
6	Carehomes for Destitutes	105	97	284157	99	21782	50	4140	42	82925	59	33172	426176
7	Carehomes for Diseased Persons	91	87	9886867	86	243719	58	93720	33	257119	41	12535	10493960
8	Rescue Homes	19	17	35978	16	1158	11	180	3	136	9	20212	57664
9	Day Care Centers	496	396	800584	453	227039	129	13079	19	2852	247	84358	1127912
10	Others	164	137	6794956	155	264016	77	3720	46	455351	85	25551	7543594
	State	1828	1606	26295756	1727	1269834	768	261609	399	1202666	910	426924	29456789

CHAPTER III

Orphanages

On analysing the district wise number of orphanages according to ownership, it is seen that the majority of these institutions, i.e., 442, are registered as charitable societies with Malappuram in the forefront with 65 charitable societies, Kottayam ranking second with 51 and Kannur in the third place with 45 numbers. There are no orphanages registered in the cooperative sector, which is one of the prominent movements in Kerala. It is seen that there are 13 institutions under proprietorship, 117 as trustees, 12 in the Government sector, 7 under the corporate sector, 2 as partnership and 20 functioning under other categories. It is significant that out of the 613 orphanages, Malappuram district is in the first position with 90 orphanages followed by Kottayam with 64 and Ernakulam with 62.

It can be seen that it is during the period upto 1990, 277 orphanages were started. 81 were started during 1991-95, 116 during the period 1996-2000 and 139 during the period 2001-2005.

Out of the 613 orphanages, there are 447 government approved orphanages, with Malappuram district on the top with 63 orphanages, Kottayam with 60 and Kannur with 49. The remaining 166 orphanages are not approved by the Government. Out of the 613 orphanages 539 are registered and 74 are not registered.

The nature of admission to these institutions are as follows. 467 institutions offer permanent admission to inmates, 31 for short period, 16 provide day care for children, five offers day care for aged and 5 of these orphanages offer admission for few days also. 118 institutions offer other types of admission. Some of these orphanages follow more than one type of admission.

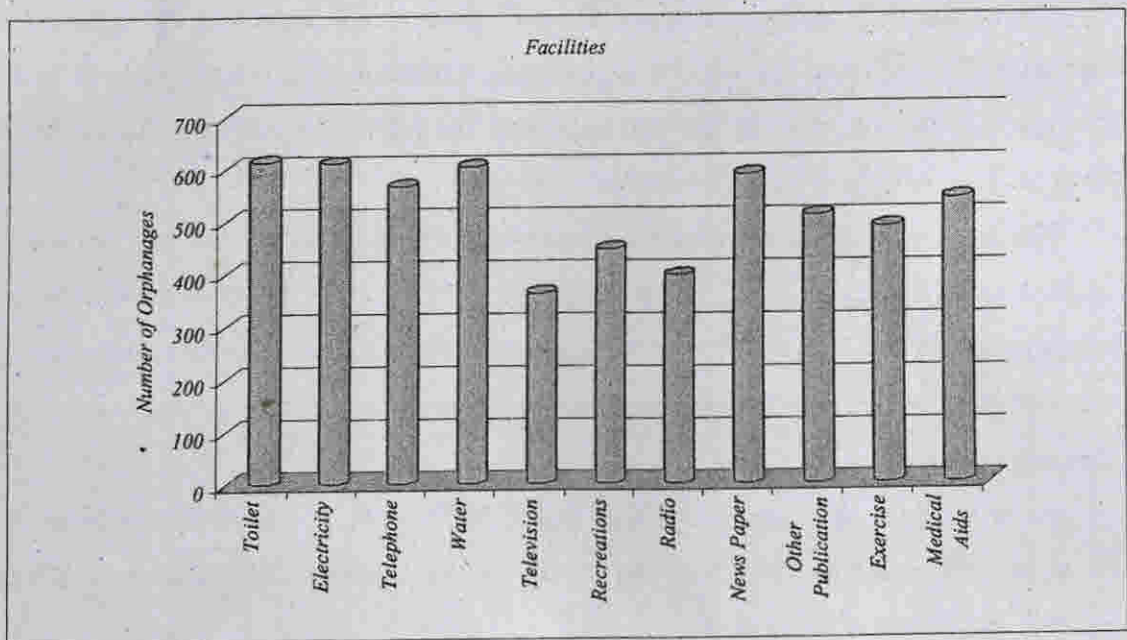
95 orphanages have compound area below 1000 sq.m, 128 have area between 1000-2000 sq.m., 90 between 2001-3000 sq.m, 81 between 3001-4000 sq.m and 219 have compound area above 4000 sq.m.

Orphanages having plinth area below 1000 sq.m is about 304 numbers whereas orphanages having 1001-2000 sq.m totals to 169 and institutions between 2001-3000 totals to 62 and institutions with 3001-4000 are 43 numbers. Orphanages having above 4000 plinth area is only 35. It is seen that majority of orphanages have their plinth area below 1000 sq.m.

595 out of 613 orphanages provide admission to them free of cost whereas 8 of these charge nominal fees and 3 charge full-fees. The number of orphanages providing other types of admission is 28.

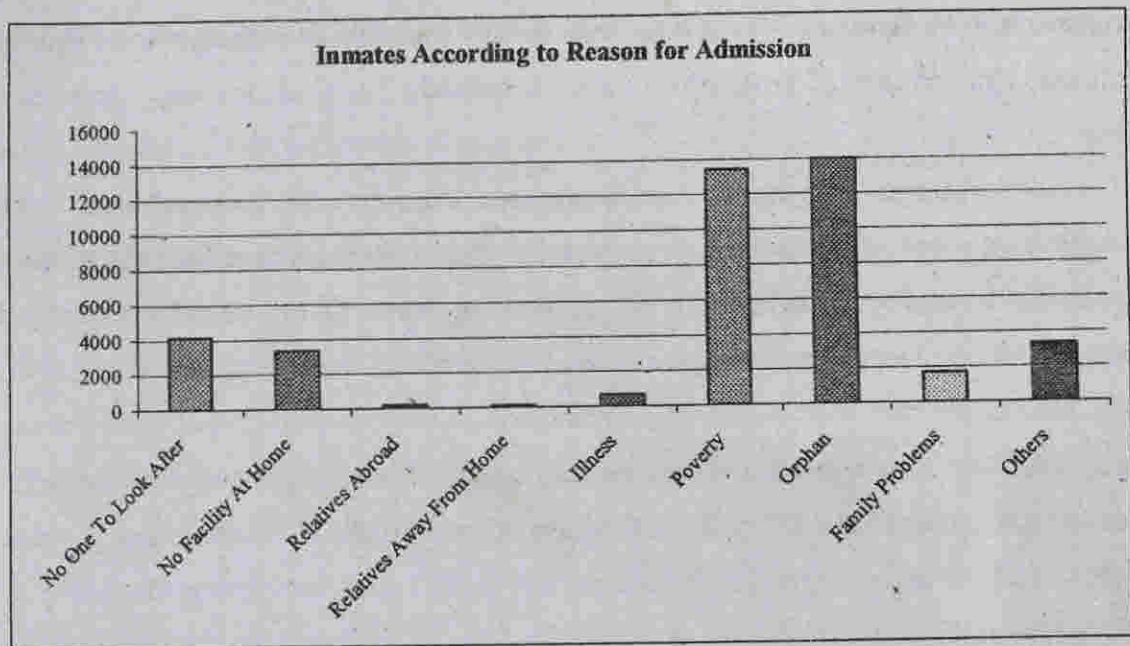
556 of the 613 orphanages are housed in Pucca houses, 40 in Semi Pucca buildings and 17 in mixed type buildings. 545 orphanages function in own buildings and 68 in rented buildings.

While examining the facilities available in these orphanages, it is seen that 610 of them are electrified, 566 have telephone facilities and 602 have water connection. Separate toilet facilities for male inmates are provided in 438 institutions and 403 provide toilet facilities for female inmates. There are 310 orphanages providing common toilet facilities. Television facilities were provided in 362 orphanages, recreations have been provided in 445 orphanages. The provision for listening to radio, reading newspaper and other publications has been provided in 395, 587 and 509 orphanages respectively. Exercise facilities and medical aid facilities have been provided in 487 and 540 orphanages respectively. 246 orphanages have transportation facility and uniforms have been supplied in 350 orphanages.



On analysing the reason for admission to these orphanages, it can be seen that the majority of inmates are orphans, ie., 13932 of them, followed by those who seek abode in these homes due to poverty, ie., 13395 numbers. There are about 4122 inmates who have no one to look after them or abandoned by their families. 3314 inmates have sought admission

since they find no way to live due to absence of living facilities at home, 661 inmates seek asylum due to illness and 206 inmates reach these homes since their relatives are abroad, 130 inmates are admitted in these homes since their relatives are away from home. Family problems forced 1671 inmates to reach these orphanages and 3280 inmates find orphanages as their last resort due to reasons other than mentioned above.



As in the case of inflow of inmates to orphanages there is also the outflow of inmates from them. There are various reasons underlying the outflow of inmates from orphanages as due to employment, adoption, marriages etc. 358 inmates left the orphanages for employment, 220 have been recorded as adopted, 226 bid adieu to these institutions after marriage. There are 2934 inmates who left these orphanages due to other reasons. Similarly, there has been an outflow of inmates from orphanages to abroad. 83 left orphanages for employment abroad, 21 has been adopted abroad, 10 left orphanages having married abroad. There are also 131 inmates who have left orphanages to abroad due to various other reasons.

Many orphanages have provided job-based manufacturing units for their inmates. These manufacturing units spread over to different fields such as agricultural units, industrial units, repairing units, trading units etc. In fact these units not only cater to skills of inmates but also they provide their inmates the necessary avenues for their financial security to some extent. There are 34 institutions with 426 workers in agricultural units, 16 institutions with 392 workers in industrial units, 8 institutions with 130 workers running repairing units and 14 institutions with 197 workers indulged in trade units. There are also 44 institutions with 948

workers in similar other units. There are 87 manufacturing units functioning in the orphanages.

The management of orphanages simultaneously runs educational and health institutions also numbering to 479 and 48 respectively. The other institutions run by these managements is 203. There are 124 educational institutions run by the orphanage managements in Malappuram, which is the highest, and Kozhikkode ranking second with 113 institutions. In the case of health institutions, Ernakulam has 9 institutions, which is the highest.

The orphanages face financial problems, problems from Government/local bodies, problems from people and also from other sources. 382 orphanages face financial problems whereas 48 have been recorded as facing hurdles from Government/local bodies. 11 institutions face problems from local people and 12 institutions face other problems.

For the effective functioning, the cooperation of various staff including office staff, security staff, teachers, medical and para-medical staff and other supporting staff have been employed. Out of the total 4289 staff, 27.86% are office staff, 14.57% watchmen, peons and attenders, 21.24% are teachers, 2.61% are medical staff, 1.45% are para medical staff and 32.27% other staff.

Among the total inmates of these orphanages, 2301 male and 4162 female belong to the Hindu community, 16902 male and 7293 female belong to Muslim community, 2377 male and 5476 female belong to Christian community, 112 male and 143 female belong to other communities and 1022 male and 923 female are unaware of their religion.

The study as per age group and religion reveals that there are 22714 male and 17997 female as inmates of these orphanages. The majority of inmates are in the age group 11-17 of which 12221 male belong to Muslim community and 4626 female also belong to same community. The inmates in the age group 0-10 ranks 2nd with 3455 male and 2081 female.

The study as per age group and social group of the inmates also reveals that the majority of inmates in the age group 11-17 belong to OBC community of which 12687 are male and 6439 are female. It has also been inferred that there are 3809 male and 2864 female in the age group 0-10, which also belong to Other Backward Cast category.

A study of the educational status of the inmates shows that the majority of inmates are having primary level education only with 16370 male and 12004 female in this category, followed by inmates having matriculation with 4686 male and 3766 female.

On cross-examining the age group and educational qualification of inmates, it is noticed that the majority of inmates with primary level education is in the age group 11-17 with 10260 male and 6614 female followed by those with SSLC qualification with 3989 male and 3257 female in the same age group. Those possessing graduation and Post graduation are highest in the age group 18-60.

A vertical study of all the age groups under study reveals that the majority have only primary level education, ie., 16370 male and 12004 female and it is presumable that unforeseen events forced them to orphanages.

The details of inmates in the orphanages were also put under study, which revealed that those having relatives surpassed the number of inmates who have no relations outside the four walls of the orphanages. This is a striking social phenomenon, which need more study. There are 17609 male and 13887 female inmates in the orphanages who have relatives, whereas there is only 2952 male and 2452 female do not have any relatives in this world. Those who are unaware of their relatives totals to 2153 male and 1658 female. To be more precise the majority of inmates in the orphanages have been those left alone by their relatives. They live as 'orphans' in this world within the orphanages but they are not orphans outside the four walls of orphanages.

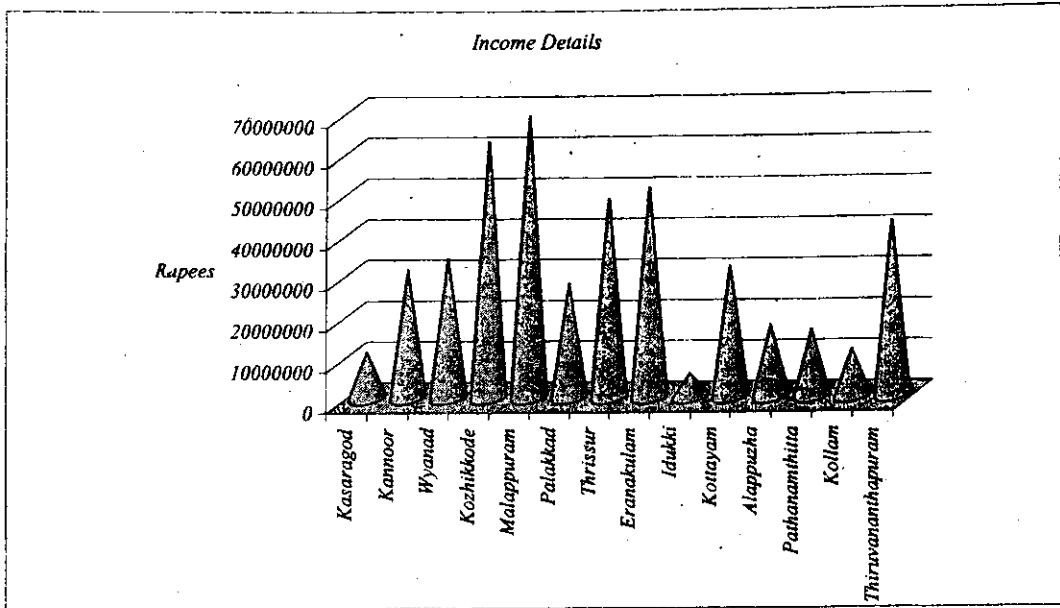
The study reveals that 12127 male and 8558 female in the age group 11-17 have relatives. Those having no relatives in this age group number to 1611 male and 1243 female.

A close study of the nature of assistance they received revealed that there are 369 orphanages, which receive regular assistance, and 307 institutions, which have been receiving an occasional assistance. The regular assistance received by the 369 orphanages amounts to Rs 12.57 crores and occasional assistance received by 307 orphanages amounts to Rs 123.80 crores.

The income details obtained from the orphanages on analysing reveal that there are 12 institutions, which have been receiving fee from inmates and these amounts to Rs 4.89 lakhs. 260 institutions receive grant amounting to Rs 7.47 crores. It is also seen that the grants received from the institutions at Malappuram is the highest amounting to Rs 1.66 crores, followed by Thrissur amounting to Rs 1.65 crores and Ernakulam receiving Rs 1.31 crores.

Another significant inference is that donations received by the 48 orphanages of Kozhikkode and 77 institutions of Malappuram are the highest with Rs 4.70 crores and Rs 4.19 crores respectively. 44 institutions of Thrissur and 43 institutions of Ernakulam receive

a net donation of Rs 2.31 crores and Rs 2.54 crores respectively. All the orphanages in the state seem to have receiving the donation amount surpassing the grants they receive.



There are also income coming from the enterprises to 58 orphanages which amount to Rs 1.04 crores and 304 institutions have income from other sources amounting to Rs 9.31 crores.

The expenditure details of orphanages according to the study show that 569 institutions spent Rs 7.61 crores for salary, rent and wages, 601 institutions spent Rs 85.14 lakhs for electricity, 545 institutions spent Rs 53.22 lakhs for telephone, 602 institutions spent Rs 21.77 crores for food items, 547 institutions spent Rs 2.59 crores for dress materials, 562 institutions spent Rs 1.46 crores as medical expenses, 52 institutions spent Rs 16.31 lakhs as entrepreneurial expenses and 126 institutions spent Rs 8.54 lakhs as registration / license fee. 488 institutions spent Rs 5.69 crores for other expenses. The total expenditure of the orphanages amounts to Rs 40.75 crores of rupees.

The asset details of these orphanages were also assessed during the survey. 569 institutions possess land and building to the tune of Rs 223.76 crores, 595 orphanages has furniture and fixtures costing Rs 26.34 crores, 300 institutions possess tools and equipments worth Rs 13.83 crores and 191 institutions have transport equipments worth Rs 4.63 crores. There are 305 institutions possessing other assets worth Rs 22.34 crores. The total assets of these orphanages is to the tune of Rs 290.91 crores.

Table A1

District wise Number of Orphanages According To Ownership

Sl No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	2	18	0	0	1	0	1	22
2	Kannoor	0	8	45	0	0	1	0	2	56
3	Wyanad	0	1	30	0	1	0	0	0	32
4	Kozhikkode	0	17	32	0	0	0	0	1	50
5	Malappuram	1	17	65	0	1	0	0	6	90
6	Palakkad	2	8	41	0	0	0	0	3	54
7	Thrissur	1	11	37	0	1	4	1	1	56
8	Ernakulam	2	13	44	0	1	1	0	1	62
9	Idukki	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	12
10	Kottayam	0	12	51	0	0	0	0	1	64
11	Alappuzha	1	7	12	0	2	0	0	2	24
12	Pathanamthitta	4	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	21
13	Kollam	0	4	10	0	1	0	1	1	17
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	10	35	0	5	0	0	1	53
	Total	13	117	442	0	12	7	2	20	613

Table A2

District wise Number of Orphanages by Year of Starting

Sl No	Districts	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	6	5	3	8	22
2	Kannoor	26	9	13	8	56
3	Wyanad	11	5	7	9	32
4	Kozhikkode	26	9	6	9	50
5	Malappuram	44	16	16	14	90
6	Palakkad	18	7	10	19	54
7	Thrissur	29	5	13	9	56
8	Eranakulam	30	5	11	16	62
9	Idukki	2	0	7	3	12
10	Kottayam	31	9	9	15	64
11	Alappuzha	14	3	4	3	24
12	Pathanamthitta	9	3	2	7	21
13	Kollam	8	0	4	5	17
14	Thiruvananthapuram	23	5	11	14	53
	Total	277	81	116	139	613

Table A3

District wise Number of Orphanages According to Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	16	6	20	2
2	Kannoor	49	7	54	2
3	Wyanad	20	12	25	7
4	Kozhikkode	35	15	44	6
5	Malappuram	63	27	77	13
6	Palakkad	34	20	45	9
7	Thrissur	44	12	48	8
8	Eranakulam	44	18	51	11
9	Idukki	5	7	11	1
10	Kottayam	60	4	63	1
11	Alappuzha	16	8	22	2
12	Pathanamthitta	14	7	17	4
13	Kollam	12	5	15	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	35	18	47	6
	Total	447	166	539	74

Table A 4

District wise Number of Orphanages By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	15	0	2	0	0	6
2	Kannoor	37	0	3	5	0	13
3	Wyanad	23	2	6	1	0	5
4	Kozhikkode	47	0	0	0	0	5
5	Malappuram	71	0	2	1	0	19
6	Palakkad	50	1	2	0	0	4
7	Thrissur	32	0	7	2	0	15
8	Eranakulam	53	0	4	0	1	7
9	Idukki	8	0	1	3	3	1
10	Kottayam	38	1	0	3	1	22
11	Alappuzha	18	0	0	0	0	7
12	Pathanamthitta	17	0	0	0	0	5
13	Kollam	13	0	1	0	0	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	45	1	3	1	0	6
	Total	467	5	31	16	5	118

Table A5

District wise Number of Orphanages By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	22	22	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	56	50	2	0	5
3	Wyanad	32	32	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	50	49	0	0	3
5	Malappuram	90	88	2	0	3
6	Palakkad	54	54	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	56	55	0	1	2
8	Eranakulam	62	59	0	0	3
9	Idukki	12	12	0	0	2
10	Kottayam	64	61	2	0	4
11	Alappuzha	24	23	0	1	1
12	Pathanamthitta	21	21	0	0	0
13	Kollam	17	16	0	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	53	2	0	0
	Total	613	595	8	3	28

Table - A6

Districtwise Number Of Orphanages By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	4	2	7	9	22
2	Kannoor	13	15	8	6	14	56
3	Wyanad	13	6	5	0	8	32
4	Kozhikkode	9	8	4	3	26	50
5	Malappuram	5	13	15	13	44	90
6	Palakkad	10	10	8	12	14	54
7	Thrissur	3	9	12	9	23	56
8	Eranakulam	10	16	12	5	19	62
9	Idukki	1	3	1	0	7	12
10	Kottayam	11	18	11	8	16	64
11	Alappuzha	9	3	2	5	5	24
12	Pathanamthitta	3	2	3	2	11	21
13	Kollam	2	5	2	4	4	17
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	16	5	7	19	53
	Total	95	128	90	81	219	613

Table A 7
District wise Number of Orphanages By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	11	6	3	0	2	22
2	Kannoor	34	13	5	3	1	56
3	Wyanad	20	9	1	1	1	32
4	Kozhikkode	24	11	8	4	3	50
5	Malappuram	40	26	9	9	6	90
6	Palakkad	33	15	2	1	3	54
7	Thrissur	14	21	8	9	4	56
8	Ernakulam	36	15	8	2	1	62
9	Idukki	5	3	0	0	4	12
10	Kottayam	26	23	9	3	3	64
11	Alappuzha	14	3	3	1	3	24
12	Pathanamthitta	9	2	2	7	1	21
13	Kollam	8	6	1	1	1	17
14	Thiruvananthapuram	30	16	3	2	2	53
	Total	304	169	62	43	35	613

Table A 8
District wise Number of Orphanages By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Home (Orphanages)	Type of Building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	22	21	0	0	1	0	22
2	Kannoor	56	49	4	0	3	6	50
3	Wyanad	32	30	1	0	1	1	31
4	Kozhikkode	50	48	1	0	1	4	46
5	Malappuram	90	84	3	0	3	9	81
6	Palakkad	54	48	5	0	1	1	43
7	Thrissur	56	49	5	0	2	0	51
8	Eranakulam	62	55	5	0	2	0	52
9	Idukki	12	9	3	0	0	3	9
10	Kottayam	64	55	9	0	0	4	60
11	Alappuzha	24	22	0	0	2	2	22
12	Pathanamthitta	21	19	2	0	0	3	18
13	Kollam	17	16	1	0	0	1	16
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	51	1	0	1	9	44
	Total	613	556	40	0	17	68	545

Table A9
Districtwise Number of Orphanages According To Facilities

SI No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	22	22	21	21	20	16	9	11	19	16	21	18	21	21	11	15
2	Kannoor	56	55	55	55	39	35	31	30	36	42	52	42	45	49	15	38
3	Wyanad	32	31	32	32	20	24	18	23	27	23	30	29	24	24	8	16
4	Kozhikkode	50	50	48	50	39	26	26	19	33	38	49	40	40	47	18	36
5	Malappuram	90	90	81	90	81	42	31	18	57	49	89	83	67	83	42	65
6	Palakkad	54	53	47	54	37	34	21	17	25	20	49	40	34	39	26	37
7	Thrissur	56	56	49	52	38	34	25	39	48	38	56	47	49	53	22	34
8	Eranakulam	62	62	59	62	35	42	41	47	46	46	56	51	44	54	21	28
9	Idukki	12	12	12	11	10	12	8	12	10	4	12	8	11	12	5	3
10	Kottayam	64	64	57	64	42	54	44	56	58	48	61	58	59	56	20	29
11	Alappuzha	24	24	22	24	17	18	9	17	16	14	24	19	19	24	11	13
12	Pathanamthitta	21	21	20	17	16	14	8	16	18	12	20	17	14	16	14	7
13	Kollam	17	17	15	17	11	11	9	14	11	10	17	15	16	16	10	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	53	48	53	33	41	30	43	41	35	51	42	44	46	23	20
	State	613	610	566	602	438	403	310	362	445	395	587	509	487	540	246	350

Table A10
District wise Number of Orphanages According To Reason for Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	22	2	77	0	0	0	427	918	4	78
2	Kannoor	56	3	271	289	0	46	917	873	81	255
3	Wyanad	32	15	169	367	5	6	267	159	207	625
4	Kozhikkode	50	12	122	149	104	14	2972	2208	14	244
5	Malappuram	90	2	518	316	2	0	3089	3936	66	494
6	Palakkad	54	11	363	68	0	0	1033	1316	207	280
7	Thrissur	56	6	346	826	2	24	1551	1027	157	197
8	Eranakulam	62	75	454	345	3	12	712	1267	275	477
9	Idukki	12	118	169	110	0	0	66	187	19	9
10	Kottayam	64	106	460	458	12	8	625	334	271	221
11	Alappuzha	24	82	199	66	16	19	337	402	68	56
12	Pathanamthitta	21	35	191	59	0	0	113	411	115	8
13	Kollam	17	116	395	78	31	1	119	416	25	104
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	78	388	183	31	0	1167	478	162	232
	State	613	661	4122	3314	206	130	13395	13932	1671	3280

Table A11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Orphanages By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	22	25	2	0	97
2	Kannoor	56	58	10	5	171
3	Wyanad	32	15	4	0	174
4	Kozhikkode	50	100	60	0	798
5	Malappuram	90	31	23	37	449
6	Palakkad	54	4	21	4	337
7	Thrissur	56	37	35	40	316
8	Eranakulam	62	27	30	88	162
9	Idukki	12	1	0	15	24
10	Kottayam	64	15	15	34	130
11	Alappuzha	24	12	7	0	66
12	Pathanamthitta	21	8	2	0	8
13	Kollam	17	16	1	0	126
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	9	10	3	76
	Total	613	358	220	226	2934

Table A12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Orphanages By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	22	4	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	56	4	3	0	2
3	Wyanad	32	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	50	58	0	2	10
5	Malappuram	90	0	0	3	2
6	Palakkad	54	0	0	2	2
7	Thrissur	56	4	2	0	92
8	Ernakulam	62	2	2	0	0
9	Idukki	12	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	64	0	14	1	13
11	Alappuzha	24	6	0	2	0
12	Pathanamthitta	21	0	0	0	5
13	Kollam	17	5	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	0	0	0	3
	Total	613	83	21	10	131

Table A13

District wise Number of Orphanages In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instl. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15
2	Kannoor	56	3	0	0	2	101	0	0	0	0	1	12
3	Wyanad	32	7	3	30	1	16	0	0	1	18	3	31
4	Kozhikkode	50	10	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	400
5	Malappuram	90	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	20	4	196
6	Palakkad	54	5	2	23	0	0	1	25	0	0	2	8
7	Thrissur	56	5	3	90	1	40	0	0	0	0	2	20
8	Ernakulam	62	8	4	46	2	63	1	20	0	0	5	87
9	Idukki	12	3	3	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	64	9	3	23	1	3	0	0	1	10	6	97
11	Alappuzha	24	5	2	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	22
12	Pathanamthitta	21	7	6	82	2	16	1	9	1	1	2	10
13	Kollam	17	2	0	0	1	30	1	10	1	15	1	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	16	3	67	5	122	3	62	8	133	7	45
	State	613	87	34	426	16	392	8	130	14	197	44	948

Table A 14
Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Orphanages

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	22	23	2	4
2	Kannoor	56	32	2	25
3	Wyanad	32	25	4	9
4	Kozhikkode	50	113	2	20
5	Malappuram	90	124	5	32
6	Palakkad	54	29	2	7
7	Thrissur	56	41	3	25
8	Eranakulam	62	42	9	25
9	Idukki	12	0	1	12
10	Kottayam	64	11	6	13
11	Alappuzha	24	13	4	0
12	Pathanamthitta	21	2	1	22
13	Kollam	17	5	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	19	7	9
	Total	613	479	48	203

Table A 15

Districtwise Number of Orphanages By The Nature Of Problems Faced By Them

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	22	20	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	56	30	2	2	0
3	Wyanad	32	20	2	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	50	27	1	1	0
5	Malappuram	90	53	15	1	4
6	Palakkad	54	45	4	2	0
7	Thrissur	56	40	10	1	1
8	Eranakulam	62	32	1	1	1
9	Idukki	12	12	0	1	1
10	Kottayam	64	36	3	0	1
11	Alappuzha	24	18	2	1	1
12	Pathanamthitta	21	11	0	0	1
13	Kollam	17	11	6	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	27	1	0	1
	Total	613	382	48	11	12

Table A 16
Districtwise Number of Employees In Orphanages

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	22	47	14	12	9	9	2	2	2	0	2	18	6	88	35	123
2	Kannoor	56	48	32	47	11	43	21	2	3	0	1	59	51	199	119	318
3	Wyanad	32	25	35	7	10	10	27	0	8	0	4	35	77	77	161	238
4	Kozhikode	50	82	30	60	28	76	31	9	3	4	1	116	41	347	134	481
5	Malappuram	90	164	21	99	33	170	37	3	0	3	2	110	56	549	149	698
6	Palakkad	54	71	20	36	6	71	54	3	3	0	0	33	77	214	160	374
7	Thrissur	56	76	45	26	23	36	72	0	6	0	1	37	88	175	235	410
8	Ernakulam	62	47	74	41	24	31	69	8	12	3	3	47	74	177	256	433
9	Idukki	12	11	20	1	2	0	3	0	4	0	3	19	33	31	65	96
10	Kottayam	64	35	93	15	15	6	28	1	12	1	15	29	125	87	288	375
11	Alappuzha	24	23	25	22	7	18	23	3	2	2	3	10	20	78	80	158
12	Pathanamthitta	21	19	15	10	4	1	7	0	8	0	11	6	52	36	97	133
13	Kollam	17	13	6	17	4	5	3	1	3	0	1	11	27	47	44	91
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	42	62	33	23	36	22	7	7	0	2	27	100	145	216	361
	State	613	703	492	199	512	399	39	73	13	49	557	827	2250	2039	4289	

Table A 17
Districtwise Number of Inmates In Orphanage By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	Kasaragod	22	13	10	1055	157	37	91			143		1248	258	1506
2	Kannoor	56	76	144	1535	389	91	424	2	5	36	33	1740	995	2735
3	Wyanad	32	236	278	417	449	136	294			3	7	792	1028	1820
4	Kozhikkode	50	97	199	3396	1890	82	166			6	3	3581	2258	5839
5	Malappuram	90	42	39	6038	2184	36	84					6116	2307	8423
6	Palakkad	54	172	303	1617	1022	66	96			2		1857	1421	3278
7	Thrissur	56	242	885	1289	611	319	731	1	13	21	24	1872	2264	4136
8	Eranakulam	62	416	506	416	367	408	870	45	45	393	154	1678	1942	3620
9	Idukki	12	60	195	8	11	93	286		6	13	6	174	504	678
10	Kottayam	64	245	531	90	44	461	933	36	23	82	50	914	1581	2495
11	Alappuzha	24	135	200	266	101	127	180	28	21	85	102	641	604	1245
12	Pathanamthitta	21	126	246	132	10	140	188		4	58	28	456	476	932
13	Kollam	17	24	121	327	9	28	282			110	384	489	796	1285
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	417	505	316	49	353	851		26	70	132	1156	1563	2719
	State	613	2301	4162	16902	7293	2377	5476	112	143	1022	923	22714	17997	40711

Table A 18
Number of Inmates In Orphanages By Age group and Religion

Sl No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	873	1354	3455	2081	776	1355	55	32	241	256	5400	5078	10478
2	11 - 17	1014	2154	12221	4626	1165	3316	27	39	63	121	14490	10256	24746
3	18 - 60	285	438	1211	571	320	666	18	29	452	456	2286	2160	4446
4	61 - 80	114	155	12	14	100	127	10	39	243	75	479	410	889
5	81 - 90	14	60	3	1	16	12	2	4	22	14	57	91	148
6	Above 90	1	1							1	1	2	2	4
	Total	2301	4162	16902	7293	2377	5476	112	143	1022	923	22714	17997	40711

Table A 19

Number of Inmates In Orphanages By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	22	4	4	1	1	1062	158	38	95	143		1248	258
2	Kannoor	56	15	22	10	47	1619	565	61	313	35	48	1740	995
3	Wyanad	32	41	19	77	123	487	495	184	383	3	8	792	1028
4	Kozhikkode	50	11	62		8	3475	1985	84	156	11	47	3581	2258
5	Malappuram	90	4	3	18		6052	2234	36	70	6		6116	2307
6	Palakkad	54	43	56	71	97	1654	1122	87	146	2		1857	1421
7	Thrissur	56	65	257	13	109	1424	1075	343	764	27	59	1872	2264
8	Eranakulam	62	136	141	60	45	388	905	692	585	402	266	1678	1942
9	Idukki	12	8	35	3	11	27	69	109	357	27	32	174	504
10	Kottayam	64	65	156	11	36	210	311	525	949	103	129	914	1581
11	Alappuzha	24	22	57	62	12	385	233	81	167	91	135	641	604
12	Pathanamthitta	21	15	31	16	6	149	163	185	221	91	55	456	476
13	Kollam	17	4	20		3	356	278	117	162	12	333	489	796
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	98	160	11	23	643	877	326	364	78	139	1156	1563
	State	613	531	1023	353	521	17931	10470	2868	4732	1031	1251	22714	17997

Table A 20
Number of Inmates In Orphanages By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	211	262	161	281	3809	2864	943	1292	276	379	5400	5078
2	11 - 17	249	663	126	191	12687	6439	1339	2658	89	305	14490	10256
3	18 - 60	48	80	57	39	1377	1009	403	578	401	454	2286	2160
4	61 - 80	22	13	4	8	48	141	167	158	238	90	479	410
5	81 - 90	1	5	5	2	10	16	15	46	26	22	57	91
6	Above 90						1	1		1	1	2	2
	Total	531	1023	353	521	17931	10470	2868	4732	1031	1251	22714	17997

Table A 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Orphanages By Educational Qualification

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	22	7	0	1058	171	172	85	11	0	0	2	1248	258
2	Kannoor	56	39	25	1268	760	420	197	12	13	1	0	1740	995
3	Wyanad	32	166	140	489	721	134	134	3	26	0	7	792	1028
4	Kozhikkode	50	13	34	2593	1606	863	519	50	15	62	84	3581	2258
5	Malappuram	90	67	45	4560	1311	1403	872	76	73	10	6	6116	2307
6	Palakkad	54	10	27	1185	1196	422	194	240	4	0	0	1857	1421
7	Thrissur	56	77	107	1340	1876	435	237	19	17	1	27	1872	2264
8	Ernakulam	62	380	501	1141	960	148	438	9	20	0	23	1678	1942
9	Idukki	12	78	113	86	287	10	102	0	1	0	1	174	504
10	Kottayam	64	94	86	641	1122	175	372	4	1	0	0	914	1581
11	Alappuzha	24	42	51	406	405	190	143	3	5	0	0	641	604
12	Pathanamthitta	21	62	175	300	229	94	69	0	1	0	2	456	476
13	Kollam	17	10	367	340	399	139	27	0	3	0	0	489	796
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	110	206	963	961	81	377	2	13	0	6	1156	1563
	State	613	1155	1877	16370	12004	4686	3766	429	192	74	158	22714	17997

Table A 22
Number of Inmates In Orphanages by Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	590	655	4810	4423	0	0	0	0	0	0	5400	5078
2	11 - 17	241	385	10260	6614	3989	3257	0	0	0	0	14490	10256
3	18 - 60	164	643	942	703	679	464	427	192	74	158	2286	2160
4	61 - 80	135	155	328	210	14	45	2	0	0	0	479	410
5	81 - 90	24	38	29	53	4	0	0	0	0	0	57	91
6	Above 90	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Total	1155	1877	16370	12004	4686	3766	429	192	74	158	22714	17997

Table A 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Orphanages By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	22	457	113	496	126	295	19	1248	258
2	Kannoor	56	1169	686	355	135	216	174	1740	995
3	Wyanad	32	700	906	51	96	41	26	792	1028
4	Kozhikkode	50	3184	1946	378	259	19	53	3581	2258
5	Malappuram	90	5557	1994	550	309	9	4	6116	2307
6	Palakkad	54	1694	1260	154	129	9	32	1857	1421
7	Thrissur	56	1668	2000	123	230	81	34	1872	2264
8	Eranakulam	62	856	1429	114	249	708	264	1678	1942
9	Idukki	12	87	315	24	90	63	99	174	504
10	Kottayam	64	590	1261	200	244	124	76	914	1581
11	Alappuzha	24	465	386	74	103	102	115	641	604
12	Pathanamthitta	21	234	259	161	126	61	91	456	476
13	Kollam	17	101	122	56	132	332	542	489	796
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	847	1210	216	224	93	129	1156	1563
	State	613	17609	13887	2952	2452	2153	1658	22714	17997

Table A 24

Number of Inmates In Orphanages By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	3918	3958	991	707	491	413	5400	5078
2	11 - 17	12127	8558	1611	1243	752	455	14490	10256
3	18 - 60	1420	1147	273	366	593	647	2286	2160
4	61 - 80	121	178	63	113	295	119	479	410
5	81 - 90	23	45	12	22	22	24	57	91
6	Above 90	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	2
	Total	17609	13887	2952	2452	2153	1658	22714	17997

Table A 25
Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Orphanages

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	22	9	16	1044853	3738590
2	Kannoor	56	35	25	6838495	13359655
3	Wyanad	32	25	13	8808949	1129176096
4	Kozhikkode	50	39	33	20748091	14792009
5	Malappuram	90	54	43	16969170.35	13588102
6	Palakkad	54	20	29	10158087	9468613
7	Thrissur	56	34	44	4700777	15915490
8	Eranakulam	62	30	23	20088169	8663099
9	Idukki	12	7	6	698188	2893641
10	Kottayam	64	44	27	5838942	4426216
11	Alappuzha	24	13	11	2853718	5683427
12	Pathanamthitta	21	14	13	8902250	7866488
13	Kollam	17	8	6	3385920	1835000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	37	18	14712152	6610128
	Total	613	369	307	125747761	1238016554

Table A 26

Income Details of Orphanages

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	22	1	5760	8	2071222	18	7671000	0	0	7	1380328	11128310
2	Kannoor	56	1	1278	31	3331204	45	19792781	1	300000	26	7854829	31280092
3	Wyanad	32	0	0	12	2743520	18	22577259	6	2921325	19	5578846	33820950
4	Kozhikkode	50	0	0	19	6348815	48	47007933	5	338058	23	8939175	62633981
5	Malappuram	90	2	83098	40	16626570	77	41932448	5	691217	43	9491048	68824381
6	Palakkad	54	1	50694	14	3295931	48	18291496	4	46960	26	6035739	27720820
7	Thrissur	56	1	140000	35	16484176	44	23137980	5	513000	24	8071816	48346972
8	Eranakulam	62	1	67500	25	13125566	43	25428791	7	221700	22	12274608	51118165
9	Idukki	12	1	30000	5	307000	5	2533453	3	99692	8	2726078	5696223
10	Kottayam	64	2	72840	37	2881402	49	18616069	3	60000	50	10150209	31780520
11	Alappuzha	24	0	0	8	2302850	15	11437163	4	76100	15	3540751	17356864
12	Pathanamthitta	21	0	0	4	678250	18	12984056	4	562167	5	2110000	16334473
13	Kollam	17	0	0	5	1551340	13	8030105	2	1240000	6	617000	11438445
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	2	38000	17	2920259	36	21815765	9	3318750	30	14370392	42463166
	State	613	12	489170	260	74668105	477	281256299	58	10388969	304	93140819	459943362

Table A 27
Expenditure Details of Orphanages

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	22	21	2727474	22	284594	21	197401	21	6270178	20	658982	18	359201
2	Kannoor	56	52	4543280	54	725105	53	686489	56	12505496	54	1404375	52	741201
3	Wyanad	32	31	2814850	31	283328	30	269893	32	9567452	27	1134503	31	621716
4	Kozhikkode	50	49	8027343	50	1721174	48	652029	49	29419497	49	1804888	47	1071348
5	Malappuram	90	88	12389368	89	1572707	80	638041	90	36783207	81	2801893	84	829155
6	Palakkad	54	53	5728322	52	472937	44	284063	54	17383764	51	1128699	50	541988
7	Thrissur	56	49	9667597	55	715162	45	377336	54	23759171	49	2219251	51	1466507
8	Eranakulam	62	56	9232216	60	794732	56	655838	60	34054806	53	2066480	56	2509314
9	Idukki	12	11	890570	12	117205	12	86541	12	5301049	10	266800	11	866855
10	Kottayam	64	60	5603082	64	634022	56	527967	64	12491938	58	1000154	63	1621595
11	Alappuzha	24	20	2986540	24	174145	22	225566	22	5855579	21	797364	22	1370321
12	Pathanamthitta	21	19	2922922	21	198894	20	172430	21	5740081	18	471121	19	1019459
13	Kollam	17	13	1398858	15	140831	13	94440	15	4509871	11	384005	11	634592
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	47	7161991	52	679594	45	453509	52	14026056	45	9795706	47	970814
	State	613	569	76094413	601	8514430	545	5321543	602	217668145	547	25934221	562	14623666

Table A 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	77324	5	52533	13	3792542	14420229
2	Kannoor	2	392105	13	88734	45	5485017	26571802
3	Wyanad	6	172000	14	33055	29	2046489	16943286
4	Kozhikkode	5	82842	10	150726	47	5023595	47953442
5	Malappuram	4	49119	18	41760	73	4714736	59819986
6	Palakkad	4	24000	9	44102	44	2910922	28518797
7	Thrissur	2	110000	11	10952	39	2209242	40534818
8	Eranakulam	8	301971	13	30261	50	5779019	55424637
9	Idukki	3	34111	2	8000	10	681884	8253015
10	Kottayam	5	66539	12	303235	58	12809777	35058309
11	Alappuzha	5	42530	6	29090	13	3028090	14509225
12	Pathanamthitta	3	55000	4	3525	17	1283889	11867321
13	Kollam	1	50000	4	53980	7	3082083	10348660
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	173500	5	3840	43	4061353	37326363
	State	52	1631041	126	853793	488	56908638	407549890

Table A 28
Asset Details of Orphanages (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	22	22	37895	21	2330	9	252	10	1141	7	310	41928	
2	Kannoor	56	53	149925	53	29820	32	103423	13	1993	19	94637	379798	
3	Wyanad	32	32	241888	32	18404	25	9150	5	1502	18	918	271862	
4	Kozhikkode	50	45	118769	50	11033	15	722	15	4718	46	1414	136656	
5	Malappuram	90	86	541922	88	9969	51	9433	39	12360	36	17509	591193	
6	Palakkad	54	47	80087	54	6177	23	951	15	2847	44	1461	91523	
7	Thrissur	56	53	95588	56	4880	25	1910	14	2821	23	483	105682	
8	Eranakulam	62	57	178866	59	4604	27	934	18	4481	24	933	189818	
9	Idukki	12	9	24600	10	15685	6	5131	2	540	7	8138	54094	
10	Kottayam	64	63	518442	64	144579	36	1802	13	3224	35	94105	762152	
11	Alappuzha	24	23	60956	23	2115	15	3208	8	1914	11	1180	69373	
12	Pathanamthitta	21	19	28535	20	2502	10	189	13	2045	9	919	34190	
13	Kollam	17	14	29032	14	1881	8	219	7	2749	7	286	34167	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	53	46	131109	51	9468	18	960	19	3954	19	1145	146636	
	State	613	569	2237614	595	263447	300	138284	191	46289	305	223438	2909072	

CHAPTER IV

Care Homes For Aged Men

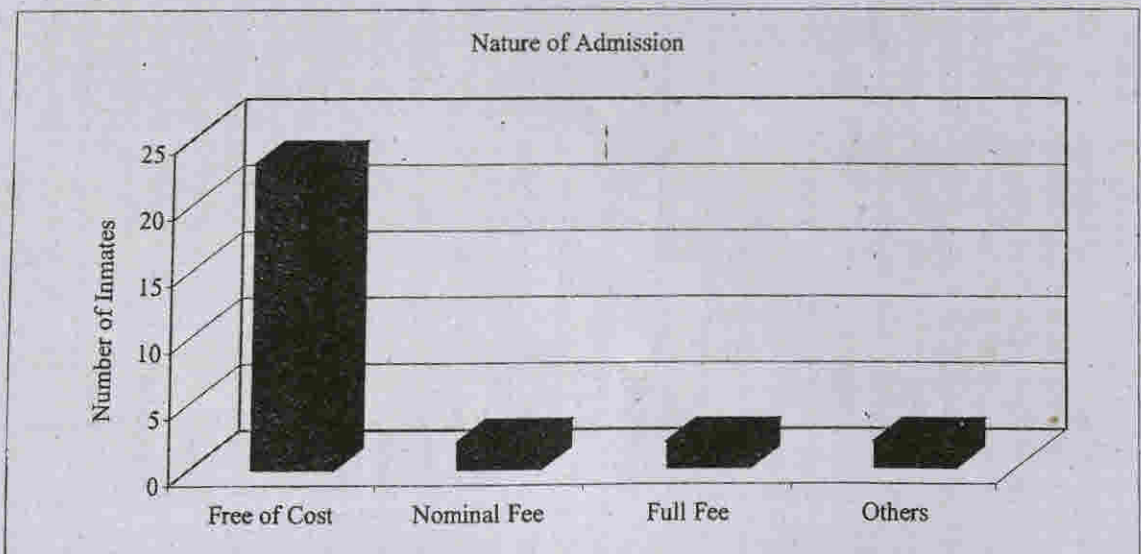
Among the 1828 care homes functioning in the state 1.4 % are homes for the aged men. The carehomes for aged men are spread in all the districts except Kozhikode, Malappuram, Palakkad and Alappuzha. The total number of these institutions is 26. Regarding the ownership of these carehomes, majority i.e., 17 of them are functioning as charitable societies. 6 under trusteeship and 1 each under Government, corporate sector and other category.

The majority of these institutions i.e 9 numbers started functioning in the period 2001-2005. Out of the 26 carehomes for aged men, 15 are approved by Government. Likewise there are 23 registered care homes.

With regard to nature of admission, it is seen that all these institutions admit inmates on a permanent basis where as 2 each of these institutions provide admission for a few days and for a short period. 2 of these institutions also run day care for the aged.

The compound area of these institutions was also analysed during the survey. In terms of space provided by each care home, it has been analysed that 11 institutions have compound area above 4000 sq.metre, 6 have area between 1000-2000 sq.m, 5 have area below 1000 sq.m, 3 between 2001-3000 sq.m and 1 between 3001-4000 sq.m.

While considering the plinth area, 10 of these institutions have area below 1000 sq.m, 9 between 1000-2000 sq.m, 2 between 2001-3000 sq.m, 4 between 3001-4000 and only 1 has area above 4000 sq.m.



23 of these carehomes function free of cost, 2 charge nominal fees, whereas full fees have been charged by two of these institutions.

The buildings in which these institutions function can be classified as pucca, semi pucca, katcha and mixed type buildings. Of these there are 19 pucca buildings 6 semi pucca buildings and 1 mixed type of building. 21 institutions have been functioning in their own buildings.

All these care homes except one has been electrified, 21 of them have telephone facilities and 25 have safe drinking water facilities. All of them have separate toilet facilities for male. 14 carehomes have common toilet facility. 19 institutions provide television and radio facilities and arrangements to read publications. 16 of them arrange recreation facilities and 23 provide newspapers, 13 institutions cater to the general health of their inmates by providing facilities for exercises. 22 of them provide medical aids, 3 have vehicle facility and 3 of them provide uniforms to their inmates.

The majority of inmates, i.e., 342 numbers are those who seek admission to these carehomes since there is no one to look after them. 41 inmates sought shelter in these institutions due to illness, 17 inmates reached these care homes since they lack basic facilities at home. 4 of the aged men have their relatives abroad and 6 have their relatives away from home. 23 sought admission due to poverty, 19 of the inmates were orphans and 20 persons were led to these homes due to some family problems. The number of persons who reached these homes for reasons other than those mentioned above is 61 numbers.

The number of inmates of these carehomes who left them since they have been married is 5 numbers and 37 inmates went out of the care homes for some or other reason. It is noticeable that no one has left these homes in order to go abroad.

There are manufacturing units functioning in 5 of these homes for aged men. In all these 5 units, agricultural units are functioning with 33 workers in all and there is only one unit with 10 workers functioning in other sector.

The management of carehomes for aged men also runs 112 educational institutions, 15 health institutions and 42 other institutions.

20 of these care homes are acquainted with financial problems and only 1 institution face problems of other sorts. They are reported to have no problems from Government/ local bodies and the public.

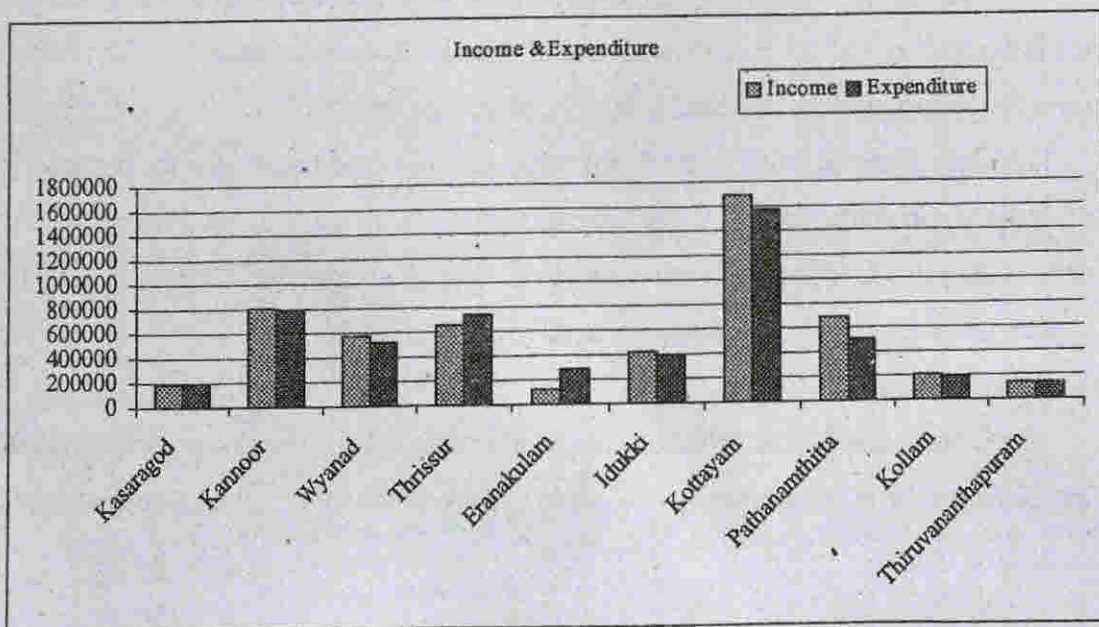
The staff pattern of these care homes is as follows. There were 20 male and 11 female as office staff, 9 male and 1 female as peon, watchmen and attenders, 3 male teachers, 3 male and 1 female medical staff, 1 male and 2 female paramedical and 19 male and 23 female other staff. The inmates of these homes belonged to different religions. 260 of the inmates were Hindus, 23 were Muslims, 241 Christians, 5 belonged to other religions and 4 were unaware of their religion. In total there were 533 inmates.

The majority of the inmates belonged to 61-80-age group followed by those in the age group 18-60. Also, 43.34% of the inmates belong to OBC community, 1.69% SC community, 0.56% ST and 36.77% belong to other communities. 17.64% are unaware about which community they belong. Majority of the inmates belonging to OBC and other communities, SC, ST and those unaware of their communities are in the age group 61-80 (353 Nos) followed by those in the age group 18-60 (161 Nos) 12 belong to the 81-90 age group and 5 in the above 90 group.

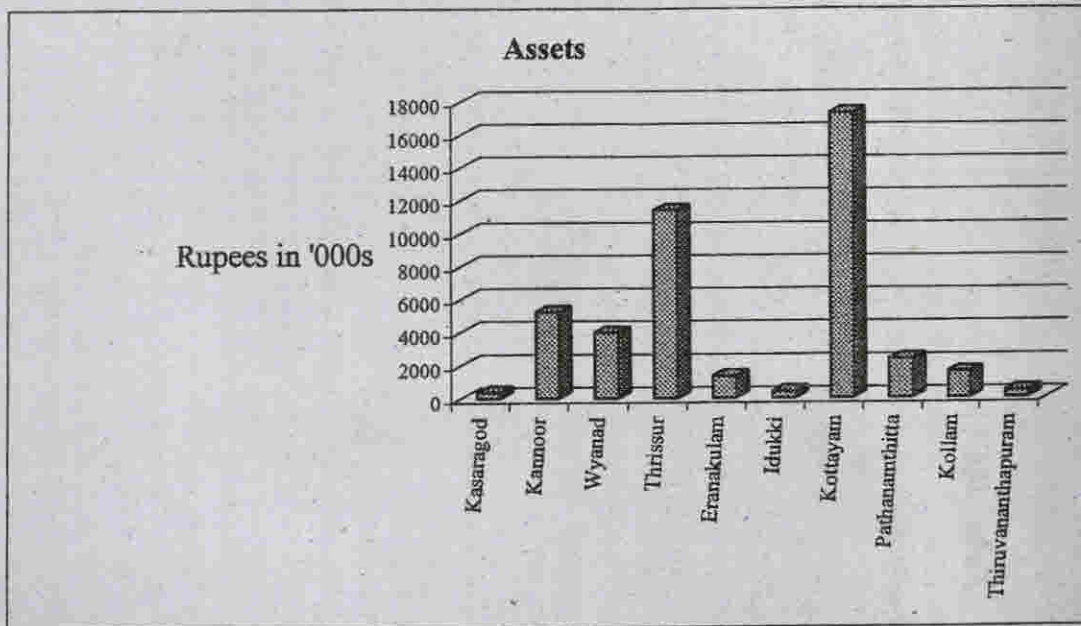
As far as the educational status of the inmates are taken into account, 64.92% of them possess primary level education only. 18.95% of the inmates are illiterates, 11.8% are matriculates, 3.75% graduates and 0.56% Postgraduates.

68.3% of the occupants have someone or other as their relative whereas 10.3% does not possess any relatives in this world. 21.4% have no idea at all about any of their relatives.

These institutions receive regular and occasional assistance from various agencies. 15 of these homes receive regular assistance worth Rs 13.34 lakhs and 15 of them get occasional assistance worth Rs 16.34 lakhs.



While assessing the details of source of income of these homes, donation is the prominent source of income. 19 institutions received Rs 26.36 lakhs as donation, 11 received Rs 8.68 lakhs as grant, 3 received Rs 2.4 lakhs as fee from inmates, 4 get Rs 1.57 lakhs as receipt from enterprises and 13 receive Rs 15.27 lakhs as income from other sources.



The expenditure details were also analysed during the survey. 18 carehomes expended Rs 8.98 lakhs as salary, rent and wages, 25 institutions spent Rs 1.8 lakhs for electricity charges and 21 homes spend Rs1.76 lakhs for telephone charges, 25 institutions spent Rs 24.21 lakhs on food items. 24 institutions spent Rs 2.94 lakhs for dress items, 22 homes spent Rs 5.65 lakhs for medical needs, 4 homes incur Rs 76543 as entrepreneurial expenses, 6 institutions spent Rs 2603 as registration /license fee. 21 homes spent Rs 6.4 lakhs for other items than mentioned above. The total expenditure of these homes is to the tune of Rs 4.42 crores.

These care homes possess assets worth Rs 4.49 crores.

Table B1

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men According To Ownership

Sl. No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
2	Kannoor	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
3	Wyanad	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Thrissur	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Eranakulam	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
6	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
7	Kottayam	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
8	Pathanamthitta	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
9	Kollam	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
	State	0	6	17	0	1	1	0	1	26

Table B2

District wise Number of Care homes For Aged Men by Year of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	1	0	1	1	3
3	Wyanad	1	1	0	1	3
4	Thrissur	1	0	1	2	4
5	Eranakulam	0	0	0	2	2
6	Idukki	0	0	1	0	1
7	Kottayam	1	0	2	2	5
8	Pathanamthitta	2	0	1	0	3
9	Kollam	1	1	0	0	2
10	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	1	1	2
	Total	7	3	7	9	26

Table B3

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged Men According to Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0
2	Kannoor	1	2	1	2
3	Wyanad	2	1	3	0
4	Thrissur	3	1	4	0
5	Eranakulam	0	2	1	1
6	Idukki	0	1	1	0
7	Kottayam	5	0	5	0
8	Pathanamthitta	1	2	3	0
9	Kollam	1	1	2	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	1	1	2	0
	Total	15	11	23	3

Table B 4

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged Men By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	2	2	0	1	0
5	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0	0	0
6	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	0	0	0	0	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kollam	2	0	0	0	1	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	26	2	2	0	2	0

Table B5

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	2	0	1	0
3	Wyanad	3	3	0	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	4	1	1	1
5	Ernakulam	2	2	0	0	0
6	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	4	0	0	1
8	Pathanamthitta	3	3	0	0	0
9	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	0	0
	Total	26	23	2	2	2

Table -- B6

Districtwise Number Of Carehomes For Aged Men By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	0	2	0	0	1	3
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	1	3
4	Thrissur	1	0	1	0	2	4
5	Eranakulam	0	0	0	1	1	2
6	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1	1
7	Kottayam	1	2	0	0	2	5
8	Pathanamthitta	0	1	0	0	2	3
9	Kollam	0	0	1	0	1	2
10	Thiruvananthapuram	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Total	5	6	3	1	11	26

Table B 7

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	1	1	0	1	0	3
3	Wyanad	2	1	0	0	0	3
4	Thrissur	2	0	1	1	0	4
5	Eranakulam	0	2	0	0	0	2
6	Idukki	0	0	0	1	0	1
7	Kottayam	3	1	0	1	0	5
8	Pathanamthitta	0	2	0	0	1	3
9	Kollam	0	1	1	0	0	2
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	10	9	2	4	1	26

Table B 8
District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Home	Type of Building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	3	1	2	0	0	1	2
3	Wyanad	3	3	0	0	0	1	2
4	Thrissur	4	2	1	0	1	0	4
5	Ernakulam	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
6	Idukki	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
7	Kottayam	5	4	1	0	0	1	4
8	Pathanamthitta	3	3	0	0	0	1	2
9	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0	1	1
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Total	26	19	6	0	1	5	21

Table B9
District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men According To Facilities

Sl No	District	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreation	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	
2	Kannoor	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	2	0	3	1	1	3	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	2	2	3	3	0	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	0
4	Thrissur	4	4	3	3	4	0	2	2	4	3	4	4	1	4	0	1
5	Eranakulam	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	0
6	Idukki	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	5	5	5	5	0	2	5	4	5	5	5	4	5	1	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	2	1	2	3	2	0	2	1	1
9	Kollam	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	0	1
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
	State	26	25	21	25	26	0	14	19	16	19	23	19	13	22	3	3

Table B10

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men According To Reason for Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	11	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	54
3	Wyanad	3	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
4	Thrissur	4	3	43	15	0	0	8	4	0	2
5	Eranakulam	2	0	42	0	1	1	2	0	5	0
6	Idukki	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	1	210	0	0	0	8	0	5	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
9	Kollam	2	0	13	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	State	26	41	342	17	4	6	23	19	20	61

Table B11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From Care Homes For Aged Men By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	0	2
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	2
4	Thrissur	4	0	0	0	5
5	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0	7
6	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	0	0	5	13
8	Pathanamthitta	3	0	0	0	4
9	Kollam	2	0	0	0	2
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	2
	Total	26	0	0	5	37

Table B12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Care Homes For Aged Men By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	0	0	0	0
5	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0	0
6	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	0	0	0	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	0	0	0	0
9	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0
	Total	26	0	0	0	0

Table B13

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

SI No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Institution Having Manufacturing Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	1	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10
5	Ernakulam	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	State	26	5	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10

Table B14
Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Care Homes For Aged Men

SI No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	110	15	34
3	Wyanad	3	1	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	0	0	0
5	Eranakulam	2	0	0	8
6	Idukki	1	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	0	0	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	1	0	0
9	Kollam	2	0	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0
	Total	26	112	15	42

Table B 15

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Aged Men By The Nature Of Problems Faced

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	2	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	2	0	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	4	0	0	0
5	Eranakulam	2	1	0	0	0
6	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	5	0	0	1
8	Pathanamthitta	3	1	0	0	0
9	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	0	0	0
	Total	26	20	0	0	1

Table B 16
Districtwise Number of Employees In Care Home for Aged Men

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2	Kannoor	3	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	10	8	18
3	Wyanad	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	5	8
4	Thrissur	4	4	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	12	2	14
5	Ernakulam	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	7	5	12
9	Idukki	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	4
7	Kottayam	5	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	4	12	16
8	Pathanamthitta	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	4	9
9	Kollam	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	6	2	8
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3
	State	26	20	11	9	1	3	0	3	1	1	2	19	23	55	38	93

Table B 17

Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Aged Men By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	12				5						17	0	17
2	Kannoor	3	22		11		36						69	0	69
3	Wyanad	3	17				13						30	0	30
4	Thrissur	4	45		2		28						75	0	75
5	Eranakulam	2	17		5		29						51	0	51
6	Idukki	1	6				11						17	0	17
7	Kottayam	5	120		5		99						224	0	224
8	Pathanamthitta	3	2				16						18	0	18
9	Kollam	2	17				1						18	0	18
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2				3		5		4		14	0	14
	State	26	260		23		241		5		4		533	0	533

Table B18

Number of Inmates In Care Homes For Aged Men By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	11-17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
3	18-60	81	0	19	0	56	0	3	0	2	0	181	0	181
4	61-80	175	0	3	0	171	0	2	0	2	0	353	0	353
5	81-90	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
6	Above 90	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Total	260	0	23	0	241	0	5	0	4	0	533	0	533

Table B 19
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Men By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragode	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	17	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	0	0	29	0	39	0	1	0	69	0
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	29	0	0	0	30	0
4	Thrissur	4	0	0	0	0	45	0	22	0	8	0	75	0
5	Ernakulam	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	42	0	51	0
6	Idukki	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	17	0
7	Kottayam	5	1	0	0	0	138	0	42	0	43	0	224	0
8	Pathanamthita	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	18	0
9	Kollam	2	0	0	3	0	4	0	11	0	0	0	18	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	14	0
	State	26	9	0	3	0	231	0	196	0	94	0	533	0

Table B 20
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Men By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	11-17	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
3	18-60	3	0	0	0	46	0	41	0	71	0	161	0
4	61-80	6	0	3	0	182	0	140	0	22	0	353	0
5	81-90	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	5	0
	Total	9	0	3	0	231	0	196	0	94	0	533	0

Table B 21
District wise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Aged Men By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG/Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	17	0
2	Kannoor	3	11	0	41	0	3	0	14	0	0	0	69	0
3	Wyanad	3	6	0	19	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	30	0
4	Thrissur	4	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0
5	Eranakulam	2	44	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	51	0
6	Idukki	1	4	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	0
7	Kottayam	5	31	0	148	0	40	0	4	0	1	0	224	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	0	0	12	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	18	0
9	Kollam	2	2	0	12	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	3	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
	State	26	101	0	346	0	63	0	20	0	3	0	533	0

Table B 22
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged men By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG/Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	11 - 17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3	18 - 60	66	0	72	0	17	0	4	0	2	0	161	0
4	61 - 80	32	0	261	0	44	0	16	0	0	0	353	0
5	81 - 90	1	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	0
6	Above 90	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
	Total	101	0	346	0	63	0	20	0	3	0	533	0

Table B 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Men By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	5	0	12	0	0	0	17	0
2	Kannoor	3	55	0	0	14	0	69	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	22	0	3	0	5	30	0	0
4	Thrissur	4	47	0	4	0	24	75	0	0
5	Eranakulam	2	0	0	1	0	50	51	0	0
6	Idukki	1	13	0	4	0	0	17	0	0
7	Kottayam	5	193	0	19	0	12	224	0	0
8	Pathanamthitta	3	15	0	3	0	0	18	0	0
9	Kollam	2	8	0	8	0	2	18	0	0
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	6	0	1	0	7	14	0	0
	State	26	364	0	55	0	114	533	0	0

Table B 24

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Men By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	11 - 17	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3	18 - 60	90	0	6	0	65	0	161	0
4	61 - 80	264	0	45	0	44	0	353	0
5	81 - 90	4	0	3	0	5	0	12	0
6	Above 90	4	0	1	0	0	0	5	0
	Total	364	0	55	0	114	0	533	0

Table B 25
Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes for Aged Men

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	1	1	1	44600	15000
2	Kannoor	3	3	2	254000	158000
3	Wyanad	3	2	1	264000	10620
4	Thrissur	4	1	3	45000	78000
5	Eranakulam	2	1	0	105300	0
6	Idukki	1	1	0	237480	0
7	Kottayam	5	3	2	297842	634651
8	Pathanamthitta	3	1	3	18000	545750
9	Kollam	2	2	2	67440	90000
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	1	0	102000
	Total	26	15	15	1333662	1634021

Table B 26
Income Details of Care Homes for Aged Men

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	1	120000	1	15000	1	44000	0	0	0	0	179000
2	Kannoor	3	1	100800	1	168000	2	47665	1	34000	3	451744	802209
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	0	2	339620	1	20569	1	208000	568189
4	Thrissur	4	1	20000	3	351700	3	73000	1	100000	1	112500	657200
5	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0	0	1	105300	0	0	1	14800	120100
6	Idukki	1	0	0	1	25500	0	0	0	0	1	384280	409780
7	Kottayam	5	0	0	2	243842	5	1252651	0	0	3	184100	1680593
8	Pathanamthitta	3	0	0	0	0	2	551750	1	2000	2	131650	685400
9	Kollam	2	0	0	2	39940	2	120000	0	0	1	40000	199940
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	1	23855	1	102000	0	0	0	0	125855
	State	26	3	240800	11	867837	19	2635986	4	156569	13	1527074	5428266

Table B 27
Expenditure Details of Care Homes for Aged Men

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	30000	1	4200	1	7200	1	124100	1	5100	1	9000
2	Kannoor	3	3	264000	3	33406	3	20833	3	184625	3	27798	3	35741
3	Wyanad	3	2	133900	2	7370	2	9146	2	229373	2	10000	2	40508
4	Thrissur	4	1	60000	4	34100	3	24800	4	302000	3	67000	3	75000
5	Eranakulam	2	2	30000	2	42446	2	63600	2	85922	2	13865	1	19106
6	Idukki	1	1	108000	1	3000	1	6000	1	124100	1	10000	1	103700
7	Kottayam	5	3	70800	5	33679	5	31630	5	984219	5	122319	5	170844
8	Pathanamthitta	3	3	161465	3	9874	3	9597	3	215610	3	4911	3	70155
9	Kollam	2	2	40000	2	8600	1	3000	2	100000	2	22500	2	11000
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	2	3000	0	0	2	71055	2	10800	1	30000
	State	26	18	898165	25	179675	21	175806	25	2421004	24	294293	22	565054

Table B 27 Contd..

Sl No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	179600
2	Kannoor	1	10000	1	1001	3	206553	783957
3	Wyanad	1	13543	2	500	2	74029	518369
4	Thrissur	1	50000	0	0	3	119000	731900
5	Eranakulam	0	0	1	2	2	24516	279457
6	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1	25000	379800
7	Kottayam	0	0	1	600	5	152845	1566936
8	Pathanamthitta	1	3000	1	500	3	27331	502443
9	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	185100
10	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	2	11000	125855
	State	4	76543	6	2603	21	640274	5253417

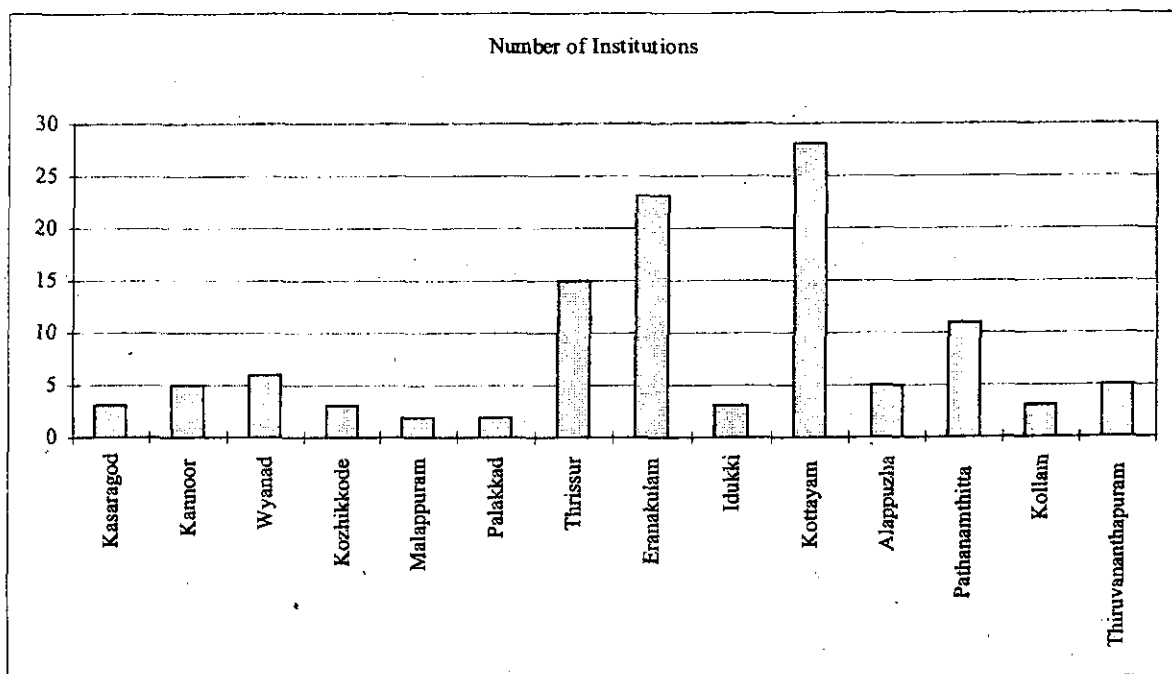
Table B 28
Asset Details of Care Homes for Aged Men (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	300	1	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	340
2	Kannoor	3	3	4800	3	255	2	21	0	0	3	150	0	5226
3	Wyanad	3	2	2800	2	650	2	75	1	340	2	90	0	3955
4	Thrissur	4	4	11136	4	245	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	11411
5	Eranakulam	2	2	1165	2	154	1	2	0	0	1	10	0	1331
6	Idukki	1	1	350	1	25	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	385
7	Kottayam	5	5	16100	5	645	0	0	1	500	1	35	0	17280
8	Pathanamthitta	3	3	2017	3	113	1	12	1	200	1	2	0	2344
9	Kollam	2	1	1500	1	25	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	1531
10	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	375	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395
	- State	26	24	40543	24	2172	9	141	3	1040	10	302	0	44198

CHAPTER V

Carehomes for aged women

It was found out from the survey that there are 114 carehomes for aged women. 87 of them are registered as charitable societies, 15 under trusteeship, 2 each under proprietorship and Government, 3 in the corporate sector and 5 in the other group. These types of care homes are highest in Kottayam district, ie, 28 numbers followed by Ernakulam with 23 nos and Thrissur with 15 nos. 29 of these homes were started during the period between 1996-2000, 51 upto 1990, 16 between 1991-95 and 18 between 2001 and 2005. 59 of these care homes are approved by the Government and 55 are not. There are 84 registered care homes for aged women.



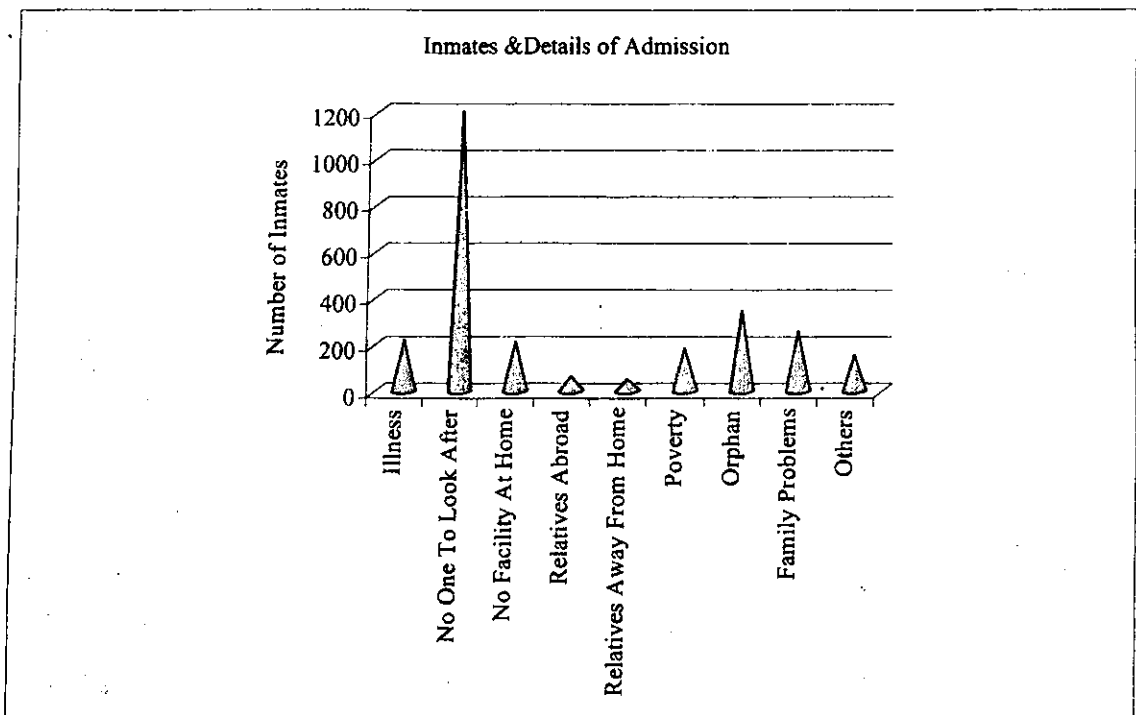
The admission to these homes is mostly done permanently. 97 of them take inmates permanently, 3 admit inmates for few days and 5 for short period. There are 9 day care centres for these aged women. 9 belong to other category.

On considering the compound area and plinth area of these homes, majority of these institutions have compound area above 4000 sq.m, ie., (38 Nos) and between 1000-2000 and 2001-3000 sq.m with 25 each whereas the plinth area of many of the institutions are below 1000 sq.m (48 Nos) and between 1000-2000 sq.m (42 Nos).

97 of these homes accommodate inmates free of cost. 13 each charge nominal fees/full fees. There are 8 institutions, which follow other types of admission. 101 of these carehomes function in pucca buildings, 9 in semi pucca and there are no katcha buildings. 4 of these homes function in mixed type of buildings. 106 of them function in their own buildings.

These homes also provide all modern amenities to their inmates. 99% of the institutions are electrified, 93% have telecommunication facilities, 94% have safe drinking water facilities, 100% have toilet facility for women and 42.98% have common toilet facilities. 87% provide television facility and facility to read publications. 68.4% provide recreation to inmates, 58% provide radio facility and 89.5% provides newspaper. 55.3% also cater to the physical well being of their inmates by providing facility for exercises, 92.1% provide medical aids, and 18.4% has transportation facility and 12.3% supply uniform to their inmates.

A close study of the reasons for admission to these homes reveals that majority of the inmates (1198 numbers) sought admission since there is no one to look after them in this world. 342 of the inmates are orphans, 216 got admission due to illness, 208 nos due to lack of basic facilities at home and 62 inmates had their relatives abroad and 50 had their relatives away from home. Poverty was the driving force for 181 of the inmates which led them to these homes. Family problems forced 252 of the inmates to these institutions and 152 reached here for other reasons.

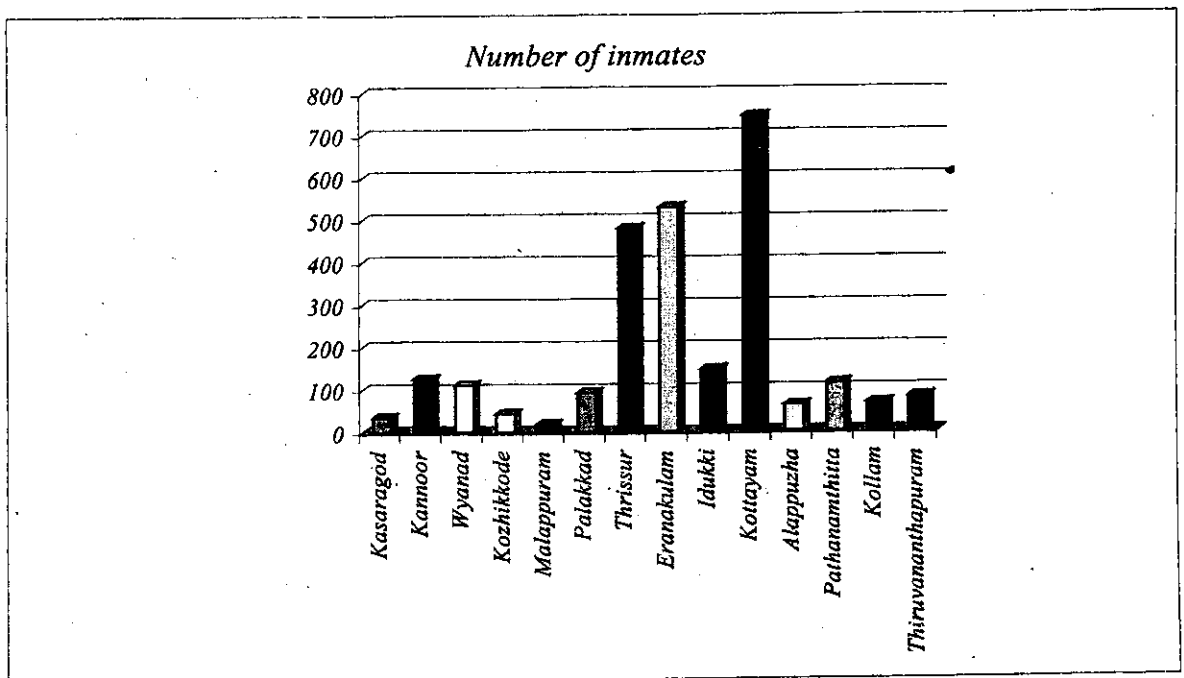


Some of the inmates of these homes also bid farewell to these homes for various reasons. 6 of the inmates left these homes since they got employment, 6 got married and 2 were adopted. 141 inmates went out of these homes due to various other reasons. It can be seen that only one of the inmates left these homes for employment abroad, 56 inmates left these homes to abroad for some other reasons.

Out of the 114 institutions there are 13 care homes in which manufacturing units are functioning. In 9 carehomes agriculture units are functioning with 89 workers, 2 industrial units are functioning with 3 workers and 5 other units with 29 workers. There are 16 educational institutions, 6 health organisations and 44 other institutions run by the management of care homes for aged women.

73 of these care homes face financial problems, 12 face problems from Government/local bodies, 4 are confronted with problems from local people and 7 face some other problems.

The office staff of these institutions consist of 10 male and 142 female. There are 8 male attenders and 35 female, 21 female teachers/draftsman, 5 male and 48 female medical staff, 34 female paramedical staff, 9 male and 174 female other staff.



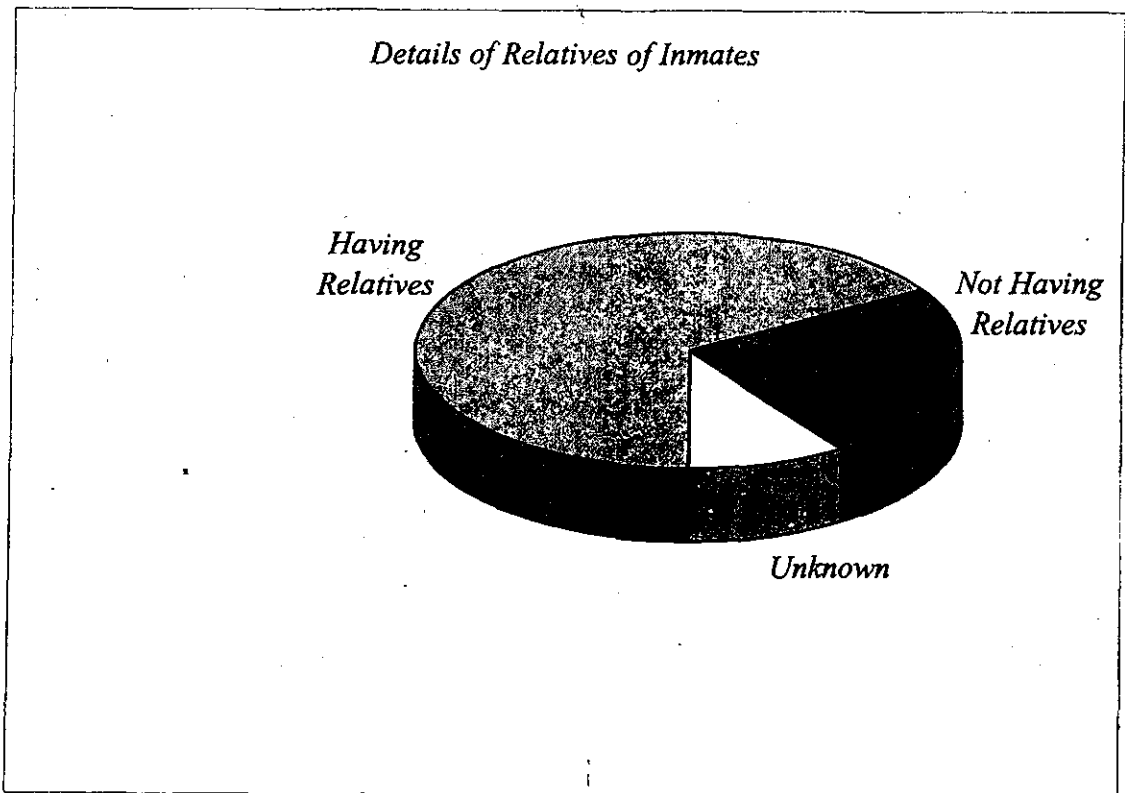
The majority of inmates of these care homes are Christians, ie, 1903 nos, followed by Hindus, ie, 633 nos. There are 37 inmates belonging to Muslim community and 29 inmates belonging to other communities. 55 of them are unaware of their religion.

There are 2657 inmates altogether in these homes. Most of the inmates are in the age group 61-80 (1669 nos) followed by those in the age group 18-60 (581 nos).

3.68% of the inmates belong to SC community, 1.01% to ST community and 22.54% to OBC community. The majority belonged to other communities, ie, 65.68%. 7% were ignorant of the community to which they belong.

53.7% of the inmates were educated upto the primary level. 9.7% upto matriculation, 3% graduates and only 0.3% Post graduates. 33.2% of the inmates were illiterates.

66% of the inmates have relatives, 24.5% donot have any relative and 9.37% do not have any idea about their relatives. 62 of these homes get regular assistance to the tune of Rs 81.9 lakhs and 57 receive occasional assistance to the tune of Rs 44.04 lakhs.



The income of these homes amounts to Rs 2.97 crores and their expenditure amounts to the tune of Rs 3.65 crores. The total asset of these carehomes according to the survey is Rs 68.45 crores.

Table C1

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women According To Ownership

Sl. No	District	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/ Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
2	Kannoor	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
3	Wyanad	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
5	Malappuram	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
6	Palakkad	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
7	Thrissur	2	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	15
8	Ernakulam	0	3	18	0	0	0	0	2	23
9	Idukki	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
10	Kottayam	0	1	24	0	0	1	0	2	28
11	Alappuzha	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	5
12	Pathanamthitta	0	4	5	0	0	2	0	0	11
13	Kollam	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	5
	State	2	15	87	0	2	3	0	5	114

Table C2

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged Women By Year Of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	1	1	3
2	Kannoor	1	2	1	1	5
3	Wyanad	1	2	0	3	6
4	Kozhikkode	1	1	1	0	3
5	Malappuram	0	0	2	0	2
6	Palakkad	1	0	1	0	2
7	Thrissur	6	1	4	4	15
8	Ernakulam	13	2	4	4	23
9	Idukki	1	1	1	0	3
10	Kottayam	15	3	10	0	28
11	Alappuzha	1	0	1	3	5
12	Pathanamthitta	6	2	2	1	11
13	Kollam	3	0	0	0	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	1	5
	Total	51	16	29	18	114

Table C3

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged Women By Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	District	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	0	3	3	0
2	Kannoor	4	1	5	0
3	Wyanad	1	5	6	0
4	Kozhikkode	1	2	1	2
5	Malappuram	0	2	0	2
6	Palakkad	2	0	2	0
7	Thrissur	12	3	13	2
8	Ernakulam	9	14	15	8
9	Idukki	1	2	3	0
10	Kottayam	19	9	23	5
11	Alappuzha	4	1	4	1
12	Pathanamthitta	0	11	3	8
13	Kollam	2	1	2	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	1	4	1
	Total	59	55	84	30

Table C 4

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged Women By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	1	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0	3	1
3	Wyanad	6	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	2	0	0	0	1	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	14	0	0	0	0	1
8	Eranakulam	22	0	1	0	0	1
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	2
10	Kottayam	21	0	0	0	4	3
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	10	0	0	0	1	0
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	2	3	0	0	0
	Total	97	3	5	0	9	9

Table C5

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	3	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	5	5	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	5	1	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	2	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	2	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	15	13	0	0	2
8	Ernakulam	23	19	5	2	1
9	Idukki	3	2	1	0	0
10	Kotayam	28	24	3	6	2
11	Alappuzha	5	5	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	11	9	0	2	0
13	Kollam	3	2	1	1	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	3	1	2	0
	Total	114	97	13	13	8

Table -C6

Districtwise Number Of Carehomes For Aged Women By Compound Area(In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	1	0	3
2	Kannoor	0	2	2	1	0	5
3	Wyanad	1	1	2	0	2	6
4	Kozhikkode	0	1	0	0	2	3
5	Malappuram	0	0	1	1	0	2
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	1	1	2
7	Thrissur	1	5	4	1	4	15
8	Ernakulam	2	8	7	2	4	23
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	3	3
10	Kottayam	1	3	8	7	9	28
11	Alappuzha	2	2	0	1	0	5
12	Pathanamthitta	2	1	0	0	8	11
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	3	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	1	1	2	5
	Total	10	25	25	16	38	114

Table C 7

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	2	1	0	0	0	3
2	Kannoor	2	2	0	1	0	5
3	Wyanad	5	1	0	0	0	6
4	Kozhikkode	1	0	0	2	0	3
5	Malappuram	1	1	0	0	0	2
6	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	1	2
7	Thrissur	7	5	2	1	0	15
8	Ernakulam	8	10	4	1	0	23
9	Idukki	3	0	0	0	0	3
10	Kottayam	9	16	1	1	1	28
11	Alappuzha	4	1	0	0	0	5
12	Pathanamthitta	3	2	0	3	3	11
13	Kollam	0	1	0	1	1	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	1	0	0	5
	Total	48	42	8	10	6	114

Table C 8

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Homes	Type of Building				Type of Ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
2	Kannoor	5	4	1	0	0	0	5
3	Wyanad	6	6	0	0	0	0	6
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
5	Malappuram	2	2	0	0	0	1	1
6	Palakkad	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
7	Thrissur	15	12	3	0	0	1	14
8	Eranakulam	23	20	2	0	1	1	22
9	Idukki	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
10	Kottayam	28	24	2	0	2	4	24
11	Alappuzha	5	5	0	0	0	0	5
12	Pathanamthitta	11	10	1	0	0	0	11
13	Kollam	3	2	0	0	1	0	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	5	0	0	0	1	4
	Total	114	101	9	0	4	8	106

Table C9

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women According To Facilities

Sl No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	2	3	3	3	3	0	0	
2	Kannoor	5	5	5	5	0	5	3	4	5	4	4	1	5	0	1	
3	Wyanad	6	6	5	6	0	6	4	6	4	6	6	5	6	3	0	
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	2	3	0	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	0	
5	Malappuram	2	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	
6	Palakkad	2	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	0	
7	Thrissur	15	15	13	15	0	15	4	14	11	8	12	14	10	14	2	2
8	Eranakulam	23	23	23	23	0	23	9	20	10	12	19	18	10	22	3	1
9	Idukki	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	2	0	3	2	2	3	0	1
10	Kottayam	28	27	27	27	0	28	13	24	24	19	25	26	18	27	7	5
11	Alappuzha	5	5	4	5	0	5	3	3	3	2	5	3	3	5	1	0
12	Pathanamthitta	11	11	10	5	0	11	7	9	4	7	10	9	2	5	2	4
13	Kollam	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	0	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	5	5	5	0	5	2	5	4	2	5	5	1	5	0	0
	State	114	113	106	107	21	114	49	99	78	66	102	99	63	105	21	14

Table C 10
District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women According To Reasons for Admission

SI No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	3	11	0	1	3	4	5	3	5
2	Kannoor	5	6	23	0	0	0	16	60	6	15
3	Wyanad	6	11	57	17	2	2	10	7	5	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	7	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	12	4	0	0	0	1	2	0
6	Palakkad	2	7	69	0	0	0	12	5	0	0
7	Thrissur	15	51	193	83	0	0	43	75	34	2
8	Eranakulam	23	16	218	45	7	11	26	64	125	18
9	Idukki	3	40	72	0	0	0	0	12	23	0
10	Kottayam	28	40	407	31	36	0	59	57	39	77
11	Alappuzha	5	12	28	10	0	0	2	7	4	4
12	Pathanamthitta	11	13	38	1	2	31	0	9	2	18
13	Kollam	3	7	6	17	13	0	5	8	6	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	3	27	0	1	3	4	32	3	8
	State	114	216	1198	208	62	50	181	342	252	152

Table C11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Care Homes For Aged Women By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	5	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	15	0	0	0	29
8	Eranakulam	23	2	0	0	14
9	Idukki	3	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	28	0	0	0	75
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0	2	11
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	0	0	1
13	Kollam	3	0	1	0	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	4	5	0	1
	Total	114	6	6	2	141

Table C12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Care Homes For Aged Women By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	5	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	15	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	23	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	3	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	28	0	0	0	46
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0	0	10
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	3	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	1	0	0	0
	Total	114	1	0	0	56

Table C13

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instl. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	3	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	15	2	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	23	2	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	3	2	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9
10	Kottayam	28	3	3	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11
13	Kollam	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	State	114	13	9	89	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	29

Table C14

Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of CareHomes For Aged Women

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	2	0	0
2	Kannoor	5	0	0	15
3	Wyanad	6	1	1	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	1
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	1	1	0
7	Thrissur	15	3	0	1
8	Eranakulam	23	4	0	6
9	Idukki	3	0	0	6
10	Kottayam	28	2	3	11
11	Alappuzha	5	2	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	11	1	1	2
13	Kollam	3	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	0	1
	Total	114	16	6	44

Table C 15

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Aged Women By The Nature Of Problems Faced

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	3	3	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	5	5	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	6	1	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	1	1	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	1	1	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	2	1	0	0
7	Thrissur	15	9	1	0	1
8	Eranakulam	23	12	0	0	0
9	Idukki	3	3	2	0	2
10	Kottayam	28	20	3	.3	1
11	Alappuzha	5	4	1	1	0
12	Pathanamthitta	11	4	0	0	1
13	Kollam	3	2	1	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	1	0	0	1
	Total	114	73	12	4	7

Table C 16

Districtwise Number of Employees In Care Home for Aged Women

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	2	6	8
2	Kannoor	5	0	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	11	2	19	21
3	Wyanad	6	0	11	0	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	10	0	31	31
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
5	Malappuram	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
6	Palakkad	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	13	13
7	Thrissur	15	5	28	1	2	0	9	2	5	0	11	2	19	10	74	84
8	Ernakulam	23	0	25	1	12	0	3	1	10	0	7	0	35	2	92	94
9	Idukki	3	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	2	0	6	1	15	16
10	Kottayam	28	1	36	3	10	0	0	0	12	0	5	5	55	9	118	127
11	Alappuzha	5	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	15	15
12	Pathanamthitta	11	2	5	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	16	5	28	33
13	Kollam	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	8
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	8	0	24	24
	State	114	10	142	8	35	0	21	5	48	0	34	9	174	32	454	486

Table C 17
Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Aged Women By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	3		16			1						0	35
2	Kannoor	5		56			5						0	126
3	Wyanad	6		20			3						0	111
4	Kozhikkode	3		11									0	44
5	Malappuram	2					4						0	19
6	Palakkad	2		61			4						0	93
7	Thrissur	15		108			3						0	481
8	Ernakulam	23		113			6			12			0	530
9	Idukki	3		5								42	0	147
10	Kottayam	28		138			5			11		5	0	746
11	Alappuzha	5	4	26						6			4	63
12	Pathanamthitta	11		16			2						0	114
13	Kollam	3		24			2						0	67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5		39			2						0	81
	State	114	4	633			37			29		55	4	2661

Table C18

Number of Inmates In Care Homes For Aged Women By Age group and Religion

Sl No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	0 - 10	4	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	10
2	11 - 17	0	7	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
3	18 - 60	0	137	0	11	0	403	0	18	0	12	0	581	581
4	61 - 80	0	413	0	20	0	1190	0	11	0	35	0	1669	1669
5	81 - 90	0	66	0	5	0	279	0	0	0	8	0	358	358
6	Above 90	0	5	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Total		4	633	0	37	0	1903	0	29	0	55	4	2657	2661

Table C19

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Women By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	30	0	0	0	0	35
2	Kannoor	5	0	1	0	0	74	48	0	3	0	0	126	
3	Wyanad	6	0	1	0	1	14	88	0	7	0	0	111	
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	0	40	4	0	0	0	0	44	
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19	
6	Palakkad	2	0	22	0	0	35	33	0	3	0	0	93	
7	Thrissur	15	0	12	0	11	63	363	0	32	0	0	481	
8	Ernakulam	23	0	39	0	10	116	338	0	27	0	0	530	
9	Idukki	3	0	0	0	0	4	101	0	42	0	0	147	
10	Kottayam	28	0	15	0	4	105	588	0	34	0	0	746	
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0	0	1	22	20	0	20	4	0	63	
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	0	0	0	11	94	0	9	0	0	114	
13	Kollam	3	0	8	0	0	57	1	0	1	0	0	67	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	0	0	0	31	40	0	10	0	0	81	
	State	114	0	98	0	27	596	1748	0	188	0	4	2657	

Table C 20
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Women By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	2	0	0	4	6
2	11 - 17	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	3	0	0	0	13
3	18 - 60	0	19	0	5	0	156	0	359	0	42	0	581
4	61 - 80	0	64	0	10	0	372	0	1095	0	128	0	1669
5	81 - 90	0	14	0	9	0	55	0	265	0	18	0	358
6	Above 90	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	27	0	0	0	30
	Total	0	98	0	27	4	596	0	1748	0	188	4	2657

Table C 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes For Aged Women By Educational Qualification

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	3	0	12	0	18	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	35
2	Kannoor	5	0	14	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126
3	Wyanad	6	0	53	0	53	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	111
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	42	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
5	Malappuram	2	0	6	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
6	Palakkad	2	0	69	0	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
7	Thrissur	15	0	207	0	238	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	481
8	Eranakulam	23	0	155	0	285	0	86	0	4	0	0	0	530
9	Idukki	3	0	54	0	91	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	147
10	Kottayam	28	0	227	0	417	0	53	0	45	0	4	0	746
11	Alappuzha	5	4	7	0	47	4	0	0	4	0	1	4	63
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	10	0	52	0	38	0	13	0	1	0	114
13	Kollam	3	0	30	0	29	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	37	0	14	0	16	0	13	0	1	0	81
	State	114	4	881	0	1430	0	258	0	81	0	7	4	2657

Table C 22

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Women By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG/Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6
2	11 - 17	0	3	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
3	18 - 60	0	190	0	318	0	61	0	12	0	0	0	581
4	61 - 80	0	552	0	882	0	172	0	57	0	6	0	1669
5	81 - 90	0	121	0	201	0	23	0	12	0	1	0	358
6	Above 90	0	12	0	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30
	Total	4	881	0	1430	0	258	0	81	0	7	4	2657

Table C 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Women By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	3	0	22	0	13	0	0	0	35
2	Kannoor	5	0	65	0	54	0	0	7	126
3	Wyanad	6	0	77	0	21	0	0	13	111
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	34	0	10	0	0	0	44
5	Malappuram	2	0	10	0	9	0	0	0	19
6	Palakkad	2	0	39	0	34	0	0	20	93
7	Thrissur	15	0	315	0	103	0	0	63	481
8	Eranakulam	23	0	377	0	137	0	0	16	530
9	Idukki	3	0	104	0	2	0	0	41	147
10	Kottayam	28	0	526	0	164	0	0	56	746
11	Alappuzha	5	4	49	0	8	0	0	6	63
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	75	0	26	0	0	13	114
13	Kollam	3	0	15	0	38	0	0	14	67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	49	0	32	0	0	0	81
	State	114	4	1757	0	651	0	0	249	2657

Table C 24

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged Women By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	4	4	0	1	0	1	4	6
2	11 - 17	0	4	0	5	0	4	0	13
3	18 - 60	0	402	0	131	0	48	0	581
4	61 - 80	0	1106	0	397	0	166	0	1669
5	81 - 90	0	216	0	112	0	30	0	358
6	Above 90	0	25	0	5	0	0	0	30
	Total	4	1757	0	651	0	249	4	2657

Table C 25

Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes for Aged Women

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	3	1	2	20000	8200
2	Kannoor	5	2	2	455010	105000
3	Wyanad	6	4	4	810000	780400
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	2	250000	20000
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	1	0	90000
7	Thrissur	15	8	9	1130538	541152
8	Eranakulam	23	14	12	1634530	521350
9	Idukki	3	3	1	212775	50000
10	Kottayam	28	17	11	1302328	251200
11	Alappuzha	5	3	3	360000	648000
12	Pathanamthitta	11	4	9	1650000	1248380
13	Kollam	3	1	1	2500	140000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	2	0	367000	0
	Total	114	62	57	8194681	4403682

Table C 26
Income Details of Care Homes for Aged Women

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	3	0	0	0	0	3	100006	0	0	2	179672	279678
2	Kannoor	5	0	0	3	69110	5	132500	0	0	2	422000	623610
3	Wyanad	6	1	40000	2	62543	4	880000	1	5000	5	1090000	2077543
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	0	2	20000	0	0	3	366000	386000
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	2	162000	0	0	0	0	162000
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	2	750000	0	0	1	150000	765000
7	Thrissur	15	1	50000	5	1071500	8	826000	0	0	9	1098288	3045788
8	Eranakulam	23	4	1900849	11	1006984	14	1191350	1	1000	13	1918150	6018333
9	Idukki	3	2	175275	1	37500	1	700	2	29000	2	628314	870789
10	Kottayam	28	8	1655500	14	813768	23	2582556	2	182100	19	3500233	8734157
11	Alappuzha	5	0	0	0	0	3	688000	0	0	1	370000	1058000
12	Pathanamthitta	11	3	408000	3	239280	6	2760000	1	38000	4	343260	3788540
13	Kollam	3	1	360000	1	59500	2	180000	0	0	3	637500	1237000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	2	161400	1	26000	3	255200	0	0	1	167000	609600
	State	114	22	4751024	41	3386185	78	10528312	7	255100	65	10735417	29656038

Table C 27

Expenditure Details of Care Homes for Aged Women

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	3	3	78300	3	23933	3	18770	3	115665	2	22500	2	37007
2	Kannoor	5	4	85140	5	18066	5	12991	4	272903	4	185488	2	49252
3	Wyanad	6	4	122850	6	29520	5	32828	6	1109890	6	88082	6	221730
4	Kozhikkode	3	1	12600	3	28650	2	13500	2	233500	3	23200	3	31500
5	Malappuram	2	1	50000	2	16500	1	3000	2	62400	2	11200	2	33000
6	Palakkad	2	1	170000	2	22200	2	48000	2	490000	2	26000	2	34000
7	Thrissur	15	10	418700	15	89372	12	85536	14	1679539	10	119925	14	376884
8	Eranakulam	23	16	479050	23	336335	22	136166	23	8461036	19	2783078	18	877227
9	Idukki	3	2	51300	3	12969	3	11579	3	1041707	3	65459	3	472723
10	Kottayam	28	20	996350	25	225112	25	150591	28	4464162	24	288876	26	817472
11	Alappuzha	5	4	488000	5	17200	4	27200	5	573000	4	20000	4	181000
12	Pathanamthitta	11	11	357860	11	106832	10	44421	11	892984	9	72731	9	410668
13	Kollam	3	1	230000	3	26400	2	22000	3	700000	3	105000	3	114600
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	3	392220	5	29655	5	44360	5	437497	2	5593	4	20762
	State	114	81	3932370	111	982744	101	650942	111	20534283	93	3817132	98	3677825

Table C 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	1	148007	444182
2	Kannoor	0	0	0	0	1	25000	648840
3	Wyanad	1	20000	2	550	6	346175	1971625
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	1	450	3	12900	356300
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	1	2000	178100
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	2	200000	990200
7	Thrissur	1	15000	2	569	10	439804	3225329
8	Eranakulam	1	200	0	0	19	487047	13560139
9	Idukki	2	15405	0	0	3	139141	1810283
10	Kottayam	2	18500	5	4250	26	794320	7759633
11	Alappuzha	0	0	3	3300	1	10000	1319700
12	Pathanamthitta	1	20000	7	9800	9	98410	2013706
13	Kollam	0	0	1	1000	3	38000	1237000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	5000	1	20	4	48490	983597
	State	9	94105	22	19939	89	2789294	36498634

Table C 28

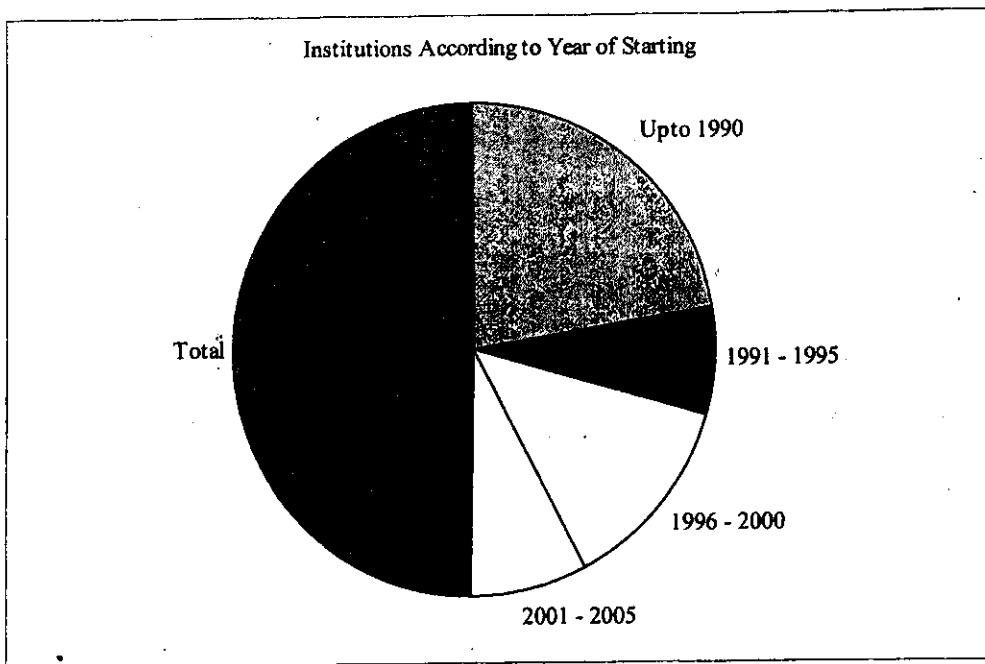
Asset Details of Care Homes for Aged Women (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	3	3	1450	3	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1720
2	Kannoor	5	4	13600	4	118	2	18	0	0	2	35	2	13771
3	Wyanad	6	6	15000	6	1219	5	385	1	400	4	260	4	17264
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	12700	3	160	0	0	0	0	2	15	2	12875
5	Malappuram	2	1	400	2	70	1	20	0	0	1	6	1	496
6	Palakkad	2	2	5300	2	350	2	135	0	0	2	90	2	5875
7	Thrissur	15	15	30690	15	2412	4	145	2	542	10	10116	10	43905
8	Ernakulam	23	23	40079	23	1742	15	274	3	100	6	144	6	42339
9	Idukki	3	3	5550	3	213	2	54	0	0	3	51	3	5868
10	Kottayam	28	27	97177	27	2324	11	266	4	1550	19	410	19	101727
11	Alappuzha	5	5	8615	5	132	2	9	1	300	1	12	1	9068
12	Pathanamthitta	11	11	398845	11	7738	3	3115	2	2225	4	615	4	412538
13	Kollam	3	3	1600	3	95	1	5	0	0	3	40	3	1740
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	5	13900	5	950	2	60	0	0	2	420	2	15330
	State	114	111	644906	112	17793	50	4486	13	5117	59	12214	59	684516

CHAPTER VI

Care homes for Aged People

In the previous two chapters we had a close view of the separate care homes for men and women. During the study, the carehomes commonly for all aged people were also surveyed. As per the survey, there were 169 care homes for aged people in the state. Of which 14 were under proprietorship and 33 under trusteeship. The highest number of such institutions was registered as charitable societies, ie, 95 Nos. There are 16 such care homes in the government sector, 3 in the corporate sector, 1 under partnership and 7 under other type of ownerships. None of these types of care homes were reported in the co-operative sector.



The larger number of such institutions are reported to have started during the period 2001-2005, ie, 68 nos followed by 43 nos in 1996-2000, 18 during 1991-95. There were 40 institutions upto 1990. There are 101 government approved care homes for aged people and 142 registered ones.

With regard to the nature of admission, 125 admit inmates permanently, whereas 8 admit inmates for few days and 16 for short period. 4 of these institutions also run day care for children, 44 day care centres for aged and 7 institutions follow other type of admission.

The compound area of 55 of these institutions is above 4000 sq.m, 42 between 1000-2000 sq.m, 30 below 1000, 25 between 2001-3000 and 17 between 3001-4000. But only 7 institutions have plinth area above 4000 sq.m. The majority is having plinth area below 1000 sq.m, ie, 101 nos followed by those in the range between 1000-2000 sq.m (39 nos). 16 and 6 institutions have plinth area in the range 2001-3000 and 3001-4000 sq.m respectively.

129 care homes admit inmates free of cost where as nominal fee is charged by 29 institutions. 28 care homes charge full fees and 9 institutions follow other types of admission.

152 of these care homes are functioning in pucca buildings . Only 8 are functioning in semipucca buildings,5 in katcha buildings and 4 in mixed type of buildings. 129 care homes have their own buildings.

95.3% of these care homes are electrified, 78% have telecommunication facilities and 97.6% have safe drinking water facility. Separate toilet facilities for men are available in 87.6% of these care homes and the same for women in 89.3% and common toilet facilities were provided in 66.8%. Television, recreation and radio facilities were provided in 81% , 62% and 61% of care homes respectively. The facilities to read newspaper and other publications were made available in 90% and 70% of care homes respectively. 59.2% were provided with exercise facilities, 88.8% with medical aids and 32% with transportation facility and 10% of the care homes also provided uniforms to their inmates.

When the reason for admission to these homes were inquired, 1925 inmates reported that they reached here since there was no one to look after them. Poverty was the driving force behind 582 inmates which led them here and 489 of the inmates were orphans. 440 inmates sought shelter in these homes due to illness and 462 due to several family problems. 346 inmates chose these homes since they were provided with basic facilities here which they lacked at their homes. 1147 of the inmates were admitted for some other reasons not mentioned.

A small portion of the inmates leave these homes after a few period due to several reasons. 12 of the inmates left these homes since they got job, 9 were adopted and 7 inmates were married and taken out of these homes. 323 inmates left these care homes for other unspecified reasons. Only 2 of the inmates left abroad for employment and 8 went abroad for various other reasons.

29 care homes run manufacturing units also concurrently. 27 institutions employ 212 workers in agricultural units, 3 institutions run industrial units with the help of 11 employees.

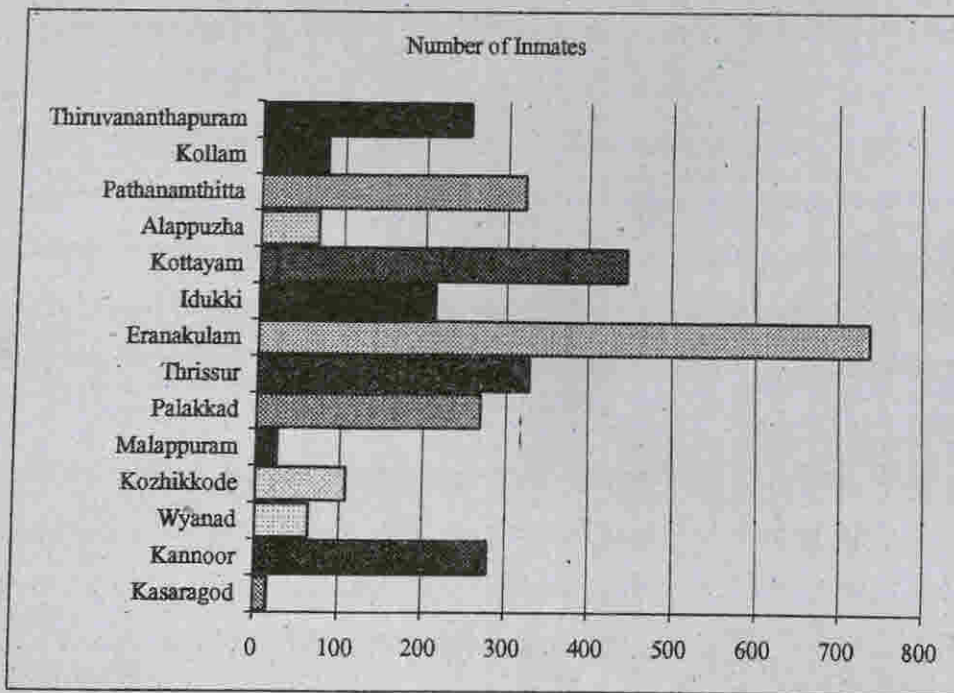
There is 1 repairing unit and trade unit with 1 and 20 workers respectively. 6 institutions run other manufacturing units with 59 workers.

The care home management also simultaneously run 20 educational institutions, 24 health institutions and 36 other institutions.

These care homes are also faced with several hurdles from different agencies. 103 of them face financial difficulties, 11 face hardships from Government/local bodies and 7 face problems from public. 5 of these institutions face other problems than those mentioned above.

The employees in these homes consist of 105 male office staff and 150 female office staff, 103 male attenders and 78 female attenders, 4 male teachers and 12 female teachers, 19 male and 88 female medical staff, 9 male and 36 female paramedical staff, 63 male and 238 female other staff. There were 303 male and 602 female staff altogether in these care homes.

The total number of male inmates is 2512 and 3208 female. The maximum number of male inmates (1205) belong to Hinduism whereas the maximum number of female inmates belonged to Christianity. The total number of male and female inmates are in Ernakulam district ie; 422 and 738 respectively. The majority of these inmates of all religions belong to the age group 61-80.



The social groups to which the inmates belong were also studied. 146 male and 199 female belong to the SC community, 40 male and 95 female belong to the ST community, 810

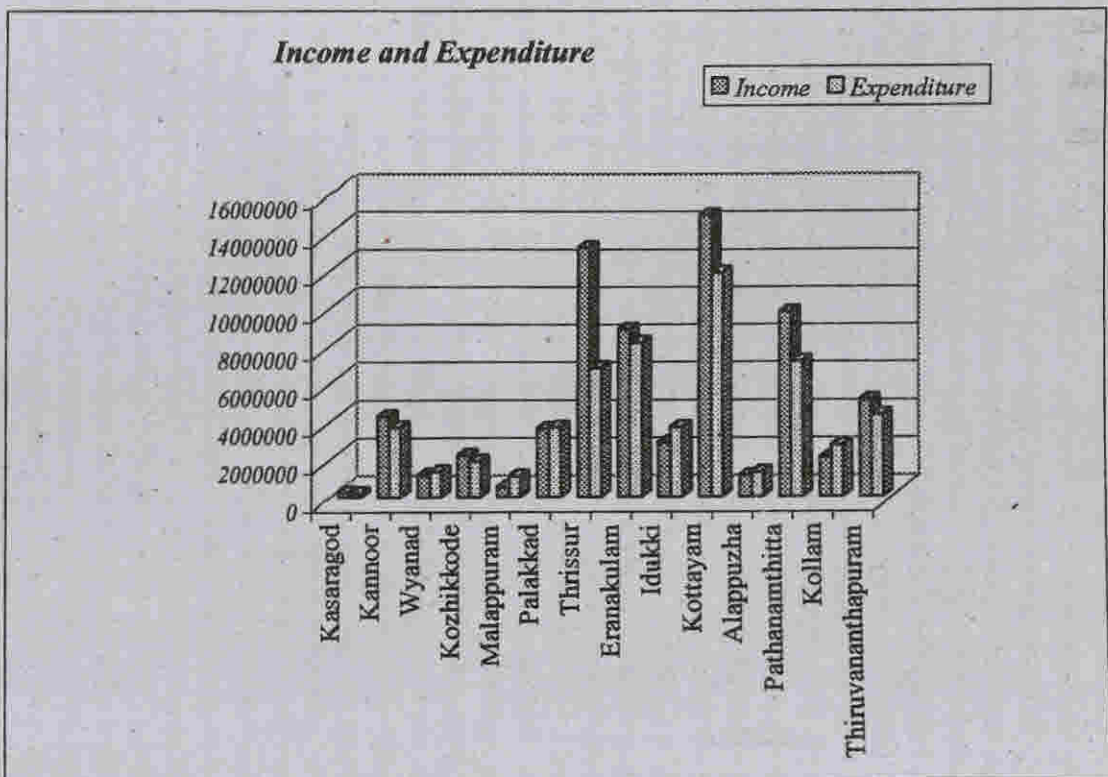
male and 952 female belong to OBC and 1219 male and 1574 female belong to other communities .297 male and 388 female are ignorant of the community to which they belong.

Majority of the inmates in the age group 61-80 belong to other communities, ie, 839 male and 1074 female, followed by those in the OBC community, ie.; 620 male and 706 female.

As in the case of other types of care homes, bulk of the inmates are educated only to the primary level (1612 male and 1909 female). 560 of the male and 843 of the female inmates are illiterates, 273 male and 325 female inmates are matriculates, 45 male and 95 female inmates are graduates and 22 male and 36 female inmates are post graduates.

60.6% male and 68.3% female inmates have relatives, 21.7% male and 16.6% female do not have any relative and 17.7% male and 15.14% female do not have any idea about their relatives.

74 institutions receive regular assistance from various agencies to the tune of Rs 85.38 lakhs and 87 receive occasional assistance to the tune of Rs 1.56 crores. The institutions of Thrissur district receives the larger amount as regular assistance, ie, Rs 15 lakhs followed by Kannur with Rs 10.8 lakhs and Thiruvananthapuram with Rs 9.55 lakhs. The occasional assistance received is highest for Pathanamthitta district, ie, Rs 51.6 lakhs followed by Thiruvananthapuram (Rs 17.52 lakhs) and Kottayam with Rs 16.93 lakhs.



These carehomes receive Rs 6.98 crores as income from various sources. 48 institutions receive Rs 1.96 crores as fee from their inmates, 61 get Rs 92.18 lakhs as grant, 113 get Rs 2.38 crores as donation and 10 get Rs 3.88 lakhs as receipt from other enterprises. 84 institutions receive Rs 1.68 crores from other sources as income. Kottayam district has the highest income, ie, Rs 1.49 crores followed by Thrissur with Rs 1.32 crores and Pathanamthitta Rs 97.75 lakhs.

The income they receive is spent in many ways 139 institutions spent Rs 1.25 crores as salary, rent and wages of their employees, 157 institutions spent Rs 22.46 lakhs as electricity charges, 128 institutions spent Rs 13.65 lakhs as telephone charges, 159 institutions spent Rs 2.71 crores on food items, 107 institutions spent Rs 18.39 lakhs on dress materials and 143 institutions spent Rs 54.95 lakhs as medical expenses. 14 institutions spent Rs 3.59 lakhs as entrepreneurial expenses and 38 institutions spent Rs 81234 as registration / license fee. 117 institutions spent Rs 69.09 lakhs on other items. The total expenditure of these care homes amounts to Rs 5.79 crores.

The total asset of these homes amounts to Rs 609.81 crores. 90.3% of the assets are land and building, 3.7% are furniture and fixtures, 0.06% tools and equipments, 5.74% transport equipments and 0.23% other assets.

Table D1

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People According To Ownership

Sl No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	0	3	7	0	1	0	0	1	12
3	Wyanad	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	6
4	Kozhikkode	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6
5	Malappuram	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
6	Palakkad	1	6	5	0	1	0	0	1	14
7	Thrissur	1	6	7	0	2	1	1	0	18
8	Ernakulam	1	5	21	0	3	0	0	0	30
9	Idukki	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	10
10	Kottayam	3	3	15	0	0	0	0	2	23
11	Alappuzha	1	1	4	0	2	0	0	1	9
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	3	0	2	2	0	0	11
13	Kollam	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	2	12	0	0	0	0	1	18
	State	14	33	95	0	16	3	1	7	169

Table D2

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged People By Year Of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	2	0	2
2	Kannoor	4	3	2	3	12
3	Wyanad	1	1	3	1	6
4	Kozhikkode	0	1	2	3	6
5	Malappuram	0	0	1	2	3
6	Palakkad	2	1	2	9	14
7	Thirissur	9	2	0	7	18
8	Eranakulam	5	5	9	11	30
9	Idukki	1	2	4	3	10
10	Kottayam	11	1	4	7	23
11	Alappuzha	0	0	1	8	9
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	2	4	11
13	Kollam	0	0	5	2	7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	6	8	18
	Total	40	18	43	68	169

Table D3

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged People According to Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	1	1	2	0
2	Kannoor	8	4	10	2
3	Wyanad	5	1	5	1
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	6	0
5	Malappuram	1	2	1	2
6	Palakkad	9	5	11	3
7	Thrissur	13	5	14	4
8	Eranakulam	17	13	25	5
9	Idukki	4	6	9	1
10	Kottayam	16	7	19	4
11	Alappuzha	4	5	7	2
12	Pathanamthitta	8	3	10	1
13	Kollam	3	4	6	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9	9	17	1
	Total	101	68	142	27

Table D 4

District wise Number of Carehomes For Aged People By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	District	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	11	0	1	0	1	0
3	Wyanad	5	0	0	0	1	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	4	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	1	1	0
6	Palakkad	11	0	0	0	3	0
7	Thrissur	13	3	2	0	5	2
8	Ernakulam	20	0	3	0	10	0
9	Idukki	7	1	2	1	3	1
10	Kottayam	18	1	1	0	5	1
11	Alappuzha	6	0	2	0	2	0
12	Pathanamthitta	10	0	0	0	1	2
13-	Kollam	3	0	1	1	3	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	3	4	1	5	1
	Total	125	8	16	4	44	7

Table D5

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	2	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	10	2	0	1
3	Wyanad	6	5	0	1	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	2	1	1
5	Malappuram	3	3	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	14	8	6	2	2
7	Thrissur	18	13	3	3	1
8	Ernakulam	30	22	5	6	0
9	Idukki	10	10	2	1	1
10	Kottayam	23	20	2	4	2
11	Alappuzha	9	7	2	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	11	7	1	3	0
13	Kollam	7	6	1	1	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	11	3	6	1
	Total	169	129	29	28	9

Table -D6
Districtwise Number Of Carehomes For Aged People By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	1	2	4	1	4	12
3	Wyanad	1	3	1	0	1	6
4	Kozhikkode	3	2	0	0	1	6
5	Malappuram	0	2	0	0	1	3
6	Palakkad	2	2	2	5	3	14
7	Thrissur	1	5	2	1	9	18
8	Ernakulam	6	9	5	1	9	30
9	Idukki	3	3	0	1	3	10
10	Kottayam	2	4	5	2	10	23
11	Alappuzha	4	3	0	0	2	9
12	Pathanamthitta	1	1	2	1	6	11
13	Kollam	1	2	2	1	1	7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	3	2	4	5	18
	Total	30	42	25	17	55	169

Table D7

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	1	1	2
2	Kannoor	5	5	1	1	0	12
3	Wyanad	5	1	0	0	0	6
4	Kozhikkode	5	0	1	0	0	6
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0	3
6	Palakkad	9	5	0	0	0	14
7	Thrissur	10	4	2	1	1	18
8	Eranakulam	19	5	5	1	0	30
9	Idukki	5	2	1	0	2	10
10	Kottayam	9	9	3	1	1	23
11	Alappuzha	7	0	1	1	0	9
12	Pathanamthitta	4	4	1	0	2	11
13	Kollam	5	2	0	0	0	7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	15	2	1	0	0	18
	Total	101	39	16	6	7	169

Table D 8
District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Home	Type of Building				Type of ownership		
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented	
1	Kasaragod	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	
2	Kannoor	12	10	1	1	0	4	8	
3	Wyanad	6	5	1	0	0	1	5	
4	Kozhikkode	6	6	0	0	0	3	3	
5	Malappuram	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	
6	Palakkad	14	12	2	0	0	5	9	
7	Thrissur	18	15	0	2	1	4	14	
8	Eranakulam	30	28	2	0	0	4	26	
9	Idukki	10	8	0	0	0	1	9	
10	Kottayam	23	22	0	0	1	2	21	
11	Alappuzha	9	8	0	1	0	4	5	
12	Pathanamthitta	11	10	0	1	0	0	11	
13	Kollam	7	7	0	0	0	3	4	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	17	1	0	0	8	10	
	Total	169	152	8	5	4	40	129	

Table D9

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People According To Facilities

Sl No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	11	11	12	12	11	7	11	9	7	12	11	7	11	3	1
3	Wyanad	6	6	4	6	5	5	1	6	3	3	5	5	3	4	1	1
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	3	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	3	3	2	1
5	Malappuram	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	0
6	Palakkad	14	12	10	12	12	12	6	10	7	12	12	12	7	13	5	1
7	Thrissur	18	18	16	18	16	16	15	13	10	12	14	10	10	17	7	1
8	Ernakulam	30	29	22	30	24	25	22	27	18	17	29	20	19	28	7	5
9	Idukki	10	10	6	10	8	10	8	7	7	5	9	6	8	10	3	0
10	Kottayam	23	23	21	23	23	23	16	21	19	16	22	19	16	22	9	3
11	Alappuzha	9	7	6	8	7	7	4	7	5	3	6	7	5	9	3	1
12	Pathanamthitta	11	11	9	11	11	11	6	9	8	7	11	7	8	11	5	2
13	Kollam	7	7	6	7	6	6	7	6	3	3	6	5	4	6	1	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	17	14	18	16	16	12	12	9	10	16	9	8	12	7	1
	State	169	161	132	165	148	151	113	137	104	103	152	118	100	150	54	17

Table D10

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People According To Reason for Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	2
2	Kannoor	12	6	297	3	2	8	48	9	46	12
3	Wyanad	6	0	53	0	5	0	2	31	16	6
4	Kozhikkode	6	21	30	5	6	28	10	0	31	6
5	Malappuram	3	9	26	5	0	0	4	2	5	3
6	Palakkad	14	27	175	27	8	12	42	64	47	14
7	Thrissur	18	92	205	67	6	9	136	50	16	18
8	Eranakulam	30	12	310	100	32	61	23	74	34	30
9	Idukki	10	102	89	20	15	17	112	58	52	10
10	Kottayam	23	79	298	31	13	23	118	131	48	23
11	Alappuzha	9	13	38	1	0	7	29	3	45	9
12	Pathanamthitta	11	57	199	4	22	9	3	0	27	11
13	Kollam	7	11	62	2	1	9	24	14	34	7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	11	143	81	30	6	31	32	50	18
	State	169	440	1925	346	140	189	582	489	462	1147

Table D11
Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Care Homes For Aged People By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	0	3	0	13
3	Wyanad	6	0	0	0	4
4	Kozhikkode	6	0	2	0	13
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	7
6	Palakkad	14	3	2	0	11
7	Thrissur	18	1	1	0	17
8	Eranakulam	30	0	0	0	86
9	Idukki	10	5	0	4	29
10	Kottayam	23	0	0	0	72
11	Alappuzha	9	0	0	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	0	2	11
13	Kollam	7	0	0	1	37
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	3	0	0	22
	Total	169	12	9	7	323

Table D12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Care Homes For Aged People By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	14	0	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	18	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	30	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	10	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	23	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	9	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	11	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	7	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	2	0	0	7
	Total	169	2	0	0	8

Table D13

District wise Number of Care Homes For Aged People In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instt. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	2	1	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	6	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
4	Kozhikkode	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	14	3	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	18	3	3	58	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0
8	Eranakulam	30	6	6	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	10	3	3	20	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	33
10	Kottayam	23	6	6	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
11	Alappuzha	9	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
12	Pathanamthitta	11	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	2	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	8
	State	169	29	27	212	3	11	1	1	1	20	6	59

Table D14

Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Care Homes For Aged People

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	0	2	1
3	Wyanad	6	1	1	1
4	Kozhikkode	6	2	1	0
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	14	2	6	5
7	Thrissur	18	0	1	7
8	Eranakulam	30	5	4	12
9	Idukki	10	2	0	0
10	Kottayam	23	0	1	0
11	Alappuzha	9	0	2	8
12	Pathanamthitta	11	1	2	1
13	Kollam	7	2	2	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	5	2	1
	Total	169	20	24	36

Table D 15

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Aged People By The Nature Of Problems Faced

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	2	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	7	0	1	1
3	Wyanad	6	3	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	1	0	0
5	Malappuram	3	2	0	0	1
6	Palakkad	14	10	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	18	12	2	2	0
8	Eranakulam	30	14	0	2	0
9	Idukki	10	7	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	23	13	3	0	0
11	Alappuzha	9	9	2	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	11	7	1	0	1
13	Kollam	7	3	0	1	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	9	1	1	0
	Total	169	103	11	7	5

Table D 16

Districtwise Number of Employees In Care Home for Aged People

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	Kasaragod	2	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
2	Kannoor	12	9	15	6	5	0	1	1	2	1	5	6	19	23	47	70	
3	Wyanad	6	0	11	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	3	22	25	
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	13	22	
5	Malappuram	3	1	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	6	10	16	
6	Palakkad	14	6	11	7	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	4	23	18	42	60	
7	Thrissur	18	20	12	17	18	0	1	1	4	7	3	12	25	57	63	120	
8	Ernakulam	30	12	24	14	13	0	0	5	23	0	15	5	36	36	111	147	
9	Idukki	10	8	15	6	5	2	1	3	6	1	0	9	21	29	48	77	
10	Kottayam	23	9	25	11	11	1	0	0	8	0	6	8	38	29	88	117	
11	Alappuzha	9	4	6	4	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	4	6	13	19	32	
12	Pathanamthitta	11	10	8	10	4	0	0	5	13	0	1	4	28	29	54	83	
13	Kollam	7	8	3	7	1	1	1	1	2	0	3	1	5	18	18	36	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	12	14	10	10	0	1	1	22	0	0	5	17	28	64	92	
	State	169	105	150	103	78	4	12	19	88	9	36	63	238	303	602	905	

Table D 17

Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Aged People By Religion

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	Kasaragod	2	17	16	2		2						21	16	37
2	Kannoor	12	61	91	5	10	69	151			14	27	149	279	428
3	Wyanad	6	28	29	0	1	23	29	4				56	63	119
4	Kozhikkode	6	69	68	12	9	14	14	1	9	1	8	97	108	205
5	Malappuram	3	12	10	7	12	8	3					27	25	52
6	Palakkad	14	113	219	17	21	16	17			10	12	156	269	425
7	Thrissur	18	264	237	9	9	70	80			1	2	344	328	672
8	Eranakulam	30	142	200	8	7	272	520	0	11			422	738	1160
9	Idukki	10	112	70	12	8	117	124			39	10	280	212	492
10	Kottayam	23	80	107	20	36	206	264	12	31	5	9	323	447	770
11	Alappuzha	9	75	53			15	16					90	69	159
12	Pathanamthitta	11	56	92	74	71	144	154	2		7	5	283	322	605
13	Kollam	7	46	39	3	1	37	34	0	5			86	79	165
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	130	140	3	4	39	103	2	1	4	5	178	253	431
	State	169	1205	1371	172	189	1032	1509	22	61	81	78	2512	3208	5720

Table D18
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged People By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	9	19	8	7	15	15	0	0	3	10	35	51	86
2	11 - 17	6	12	2	2	4	15	0	0	0	0	12	29	41
3	18 - 60	223	248	26	27	151	259	0	9	6	10	406	553	959
4	61 - 80	857	974	129	140	726	1046	21	42	66	54	1799	2256	4055
5	81 - 90	99	111	7	11	125	152	1	10	6	4	238	288	526
6	Above 90	11	7	0	2	11	22	0	0	0	0	22	31	53
	Total	1205	1371	172	189	1032	1509	22	61	81	78	2512	3208	5720

Table D19

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged People By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	1	19	15	2	0	0	0	21	16
2	Kannoor	12	4	5	0	2	41	64	83	194	21	14	149	279
3	Wyanad	6	1	1	2	1	17	8	32	40	4	13	56	63
4	Kozhikode	6	8	18	1	4	36	23	40	35	12	28	97	108
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	3	18	21	9	1	0	0	27	25
6	Palakkad	14	10	21	0	1	35	107	37	62	74	78	156	269
7	Thrissur	18	10	7	0	0	184	140	149	179	1	2	344	328
8	Ernakulam	30	14	29	1	2	118	239	183	322	106	146	422	738
9	Idukki	10	29	15	3	5	58	55	181	127	9	10	280	212
10	Kottayam	23	22	22	8	36	36	33	202	316	55	40	323	447
11	Alappuzha	9	7	4	0	0	48	34	28	20	7	11	90	69
12	Pathanamthitta	11	22	41	24	30	63	93	174	157	0	1	283	322
13	Kollam	7	3	10	0	9	43	12	40	48	0	0	86	79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	16	26	1	1	94	108	59	73	8	45	178	253
	State	169	146	199	40	95	810	952	1219	1574	297	388	2512	3208

Table D 20
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged People By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	0	0	0	0	11	19	20	19	4	13	35	51
2	11 - 17	0	0	0	0	3	13	9	16	0	0	12	29
3	18 - 60	35	31	7	34	124	147	182	292	58	49	406	553
4	61 - 80	102	152	29	51	620	706	839	1074	209	273	1799	2258
5	81 - 90	8	15	4	9	48	83	152	150	26	51	238	288
6	Above 90	1	1	0	1	4	4	17	23	0	2	22	31
Total		146	199	40	95	810	952	1219	1574	297	388	2512	3208

Table D 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Aged People By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	2	15	0	5	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	16
2	Kannoor	12	15	73	118	187	14	17	2	2	0	0	149	279
3	Wyanad	6	22	19	30	39	4	3	0	2	0	0	56	63
4	Kozhikkode	6	9	21	60	55	25	18	2	7	1	7	97	108
5	Malappuram	3	0	4	27	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	27	25
6	Palakkad	14	26	105	55	86	64	71	3	7	8	0	156	269
7	Thrissur	18	46	63	278	236	14	23	6	4	0	2	344	328
8	Eranakulam	30	182	228	176	415	52	69	6	15	6	11	422	738
9	Idukki	10	82	88	191	119	6	4	1	1	0	0	280	212
10	Kottayam	23	61	104	237	294	20	29	4	19	1	1	323	447
11	Alappuzha	9	8	11	70	42	10	11	2	3	0	2	90	69
12	Pathanamthitta	11	56	69	203	214	21	26	3	13	0	0	283	322
13	Kollam	7	16	10	50	59	14	2	2	0	4	8	86	79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	22	48	112	127	28	51	14	22	2	5	178	253
	State	169	560	843	1612	1909	273	325	45	95	22	36	2512	3208

Table D 22
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged People By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	4	4	31	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	51
2	11 - 17	1	25	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	12	29
3	18 - 60	89	143	272	346	38	47	5	8	2	9	406	553
4	61 - 80	387	568	1172	1367	188	213	33	82	19	26	1799	2256
5	81 - 90	73	88	116	132	42	62	7	5	0	1	238	288
6	Above 90	6	15	11	14	4	2	0	0	1	0	22	31
	Total	560	843	1612	1909	273	325	45	95	22	36	2512	3208

Table D 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged People By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	2	4	4	13	10	4	2	21	16
2	Kannoor	12	109	177	20	65	20	37	149	279
3	Wyanad	6	38	37	12	3	6	23	56	63
4	Kozhikkode	6	49	64	9	9	39	35	97	108
5	Malappuram	3	12	17	13	6	2	2	27	25
6	Palakkad	14	71	151	8	15	77	103	156	269
7	Thrissur	18	227	238	64	44	53	46	344	328
8	Eranakulam	30	301	625	56	56	65	57	422	738
9	Idukki	10	116	122	75	52	89	38	280	212
10	Kottayam	23	154	261	129	133	40	53	323	447
11	Alappuzha	9	70	41	14	15	6	13	90	69
12	Pathanamthitta	11	197	235	68	67	18	20	283	322
13	Kollam	7	44	44	32	27	10	8	86	79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	130	174	33	30	15	49	178	253
	State	169	1522	2190	546	532	444	486	2512	3208

Table D 24
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Aged People By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	5	11	15	20	15	20	35	51
2	11 - 17	10	28	2	1	0	0	12	29
3	18 - 60	221	328	133	131	52	94	406	553
4	61 - 80	1124	1626	344	332	331	298	1799	2256
5	81 - 90	154	173	44	44	40	71	238	288
6	Above 90	8	24	8	4	6	3	22	31
	Total	1522	2190	546	532	444	486	2512	3208

Table D 25

Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes for Aged People

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	2	1	1	43200	1800
2	Kannoor	12	5	6	1079966	1224786
3	Wyanad	6	4	4	581200	394250
4	Kozhikkode	6	2	4	338425	533905
5	Malappuram	3	2	2	137815	29182
6	Palakkad	14	6	7	761400	1080700
7	Thrissur	18	9	10	1501500	382400
8	Eranakulam	30	13	10	944990	1287579
9	Idukki	10	7	5	382753	1124700
10	Kottayam	23	11	9	862213	1692528
11	Alappuzha	9	4	4	275890	392000
12	Pathanamthitta	11	5	7	623500	5160000
13	Kollam	7	1	4	50000	572000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	4	14	954979	1752209
	Total	169	74	87	8537831	15628039

Table D 26
Income Details of Care Homes for Aged People

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	1	134100	1	43200	1	45000	0	0	222300
2	Kannoor	12	2	1372500	4	250130	10	1420200	1	15000	7	1194824	4252654
3	Wyanad	6	1	216000	2	120000	4	416700	0	0	2	405000	1157700
4	Kozhikkode	6	3	321000	2	969025	4	533905	0	0	2	364550	2188480
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	1	112600	3	319391	0	0	2	87721	519712
6	Palakkad	14	5	636000	4	283400	13	2382339	1	39450	6	253028	3594217
7	Thrissur	18	7	6252400	7	1804450	9	1610400	1	200000	10	3345500	13212750
8	Eranakulam	30	10	4772000	15	1097974	18	2061600	2	21000	9	883000	8835574
9	Idukki	10	2	108000	4	67500	6	690145	1	39342	9	1964000	2868987
10	Kottayam	23	4	1370800	10	2224250	18	5518500	2	14000	15	5784000	14911550
11	Alappuzha	9	3	177000	2	72000	3	376500	0	0	6	499790	1125290
12	Pathanamthitta	11	3	2997000	3	173500	8	5510000	1	14000	7	1080000	9774500
13	Kollam	7	1	216000	3	345800	2	1157654	0	0	4	332771	2052225
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	7	1139200	3	1562979	14	1769209	0	0	5	628926	5100314
	State	169	48	19577900	61	9217708	113	23809743	10	387792	84	16823110	69816253

Table D 27
Expenditure Details of Care Homes for Aged People

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1.	Kasaragod	2	1	46200	2	15600	2	5700	2	125500	1	2000	1	2000
2	Kannoor	12	10	799685	11	198318	11	59608	11	1586460	8	115233	10	362356
3	Wyanad	6	4	419704	6	36251	4	27250	6	596293	5	40282	6	111600
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	257400	4	54628	3	52500	6	1147305	2	17000	4	55300
5	Malappuram	3	3	728002	3	51742	2	23200	3	235456	3	19699	3	37854
6	Palakkad	14	14	724252	12	109509	10	100671	14	2005151	7	133700	12	395889
7	Thrissur	18	18	1463100	18	226880	16	117900	18	3843000	10	173000	16	582500
8	Eranakulam	30	20	2028517	28	598664	20	237950	26	3731036	13	232576	24	422552
9	Idukki	10	8	960544	10	61210	6	49092	10	1448481	9	190469	10	521700
10	Kottayam	23	17	1620620	23	402327	21	325233	22	5091064	20	403698	20	1460422
11	Alappuzha	9	5	261200	5	60863	4	8642	8	731422	5	35210	8	64789
12	Pathanamthitta	11	10	1238664	11	242300	9	222300	10	3589250	9	346000	10	1021200
13	Kollam	7	7	847848	7	82148	6	50682	6	970640	6	43336	7	212994
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	17	1143903	17	105670	14	84082	17	1975878	9	86382	12	243872
	State	169	139	12539639	157	2246110	128	1364810	159	27076936	107	1838585	143	5495028

Table D 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	3600	0	0	0	0	200600
2	Kannoor	2	13500	1	3500	10	525012	3663672
3	Wyanad	0	0	1	700	6	102050	1334130
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	1	650	4	305291	1890074
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	1	2500	1098453
6	Palakkad	1	9200	4	3998	12	200800	3683170
7	Thrissur	2	203000	2	1050	10	220900	6831330
8	Eranakulam	2	3000	2	2200	19	922438	8178933
9	Idukki	2	102990	5	8100	8	310402	3652988
10	Kottayam	2	3288	7	34506	17	2533778	11874936
11	Alappuzha	0	0	4	10850	4	136991	1309967
12	Pathanamthitta	1	18000	5	8700	8	478000	7164414
13	Kollam	0	0	1	5000	6	484935	2697583
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	3000	5	1980	12	685697	4330464
	State	14	359578	38	81234	117	6908794	57910714

Table D 28
Asset Details of Care Homes For Aged People (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	2	2	625	2	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	730
2	Kannoor	12	10	24915	11	1458	9	629	3	804	6	5550	6	33356
3	Wyanad	6	5	8850	5	387	4	83	0	0	4	65	4	9385
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	16400	5	1643	0	0	1	600	4	5072	4	23715
5	Malappuram	3	2	1099	3	142	1	20	1	200	2	33	2	1494
6	Palakkad	14	12	9650	14	1960	7	152	4	852	8	335	8	12949
7	Thrissur	18	18	52800	18	958	6	186	4	1420	8	365	8	55729
8	Eranakulam	30	24	45300	29	2711	10	271	5	352	15	371	15	49005
9	Idukki	10	9	10924	9	803	7	118	3	921	6	310	6	13076
10	Kottayam	23	23	5244035	23	208705	13	1511	7	341905	13	1554	13	5797710
11	Alappuzha	9	8	25900	9	1105	4	107	3	1303	2	6	2	28421
12	Pathanamthitta	11	11	23358	11	2545	5	184	5	795	4	145	4	27027
13	Kollam	7	4	13460	4	370	2	125	0	0	1	300	1	14255
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	9	27200	15	3048	5	110	5	670	7	211	7	31239
	State	169	142	5504516	158	225940	73	3496	41	349822	80	14317	80	6098091

CHAPTER VII

Juvenile Homes

Juvenile homes are place where adolescent criminals are rehabilitated and trained to be good citizens. According to the survey, there are 31 such juvenile homes in our state. 19 of these homes are registered as charitable societies, 9 in the government sector and 3 under trusteeship.

Most of these homes (11 numbers) were started during the period upto 1990, 4 during 1991-95, 7 during 1996-2000 and 9 between 2001 and 2005. 23 of these homes are approved by the Government and 27 are registered.

14 of these homes provide admission permanently to their inmates, 3 admit inmates for a few days and 6 for a short period.

Majority of these juvenile homes (12 numbers) have compound area above 4000 sq. m, 5 below 1000sq.m, 9 between 1000-2000 sq. m, 4 between 2001-3000 and 1 between 3001-4000 sq.m. 21 of these homes have plinth area below 1000 sq.m.

27 of the juvenile homes admit inmates free of cost, 1 charges nominal fee and 5 others follow other types of admission. Some of these juvenile homes provide more than one type of admission to their inmates.

28 homes function in pucca buildings, 3 in semi pucca buildings, 28 homes function in their own building.

All these homes are electrified, 27 have telephone facility, 30 have drinking water facility, 23 have separate toilet facility for male and 18 for female and 17 have common toilet facility. 24 of these provide arrangements to watch TV for their inmates, 25 arrange recreation facilities and 20 provide facility to listen to radio. Newspaper is provided by all these homes and 24 provide facility to read other publications. 25 care homes provide facilities to do exercises and 29 provide medical aids to inmates. Transportation facilities and uniforms are provided by 12 and 21 of these homes respectively.

13 of the inmates left these homes since they found employment, 12 left these homes due to marriage and 20 of the inmates were adopted. 197 of the inmates left these homes due to several other reasons.

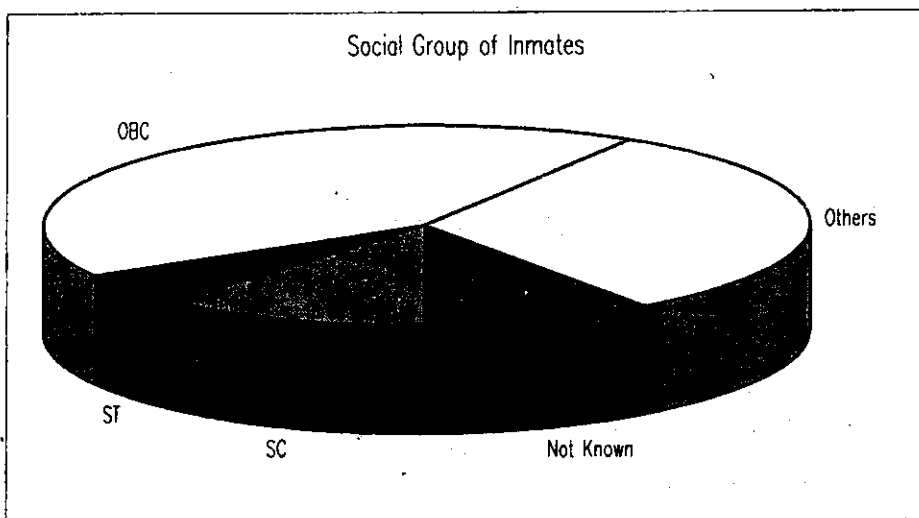
When the number of inmates who left these homes to go abroad is taken, it is seen that 4 persons got employment abroad, 12 were adopted and 12 were married abroad.

6 of these juvenile homes also simultaneously run manufacturing units. 3 agricultural units functioning with 74 workers. There are 5 other manufacturing units with 132 workers. These juvenile homes also run 1 health institution, 7 educational institutions and 1 other institution.

19 of these homes face financial problems, 1 each face problem from Government/local body and 1 from others.

There are 32 male and 42 female office staff, 36 male and 12 female peon/attenders, 23 male and 26 female teachers/draftsmen, 6 male and 5 female medical staff, 7 male and 19 female paramedical staff, 33 male and 54 female other staff.

The majority of male and female inmates belong to Hindu religion. The majority of male and female inmates are in Thrissur district, ie, 392 (male) and 302 (female) numbers respectively.

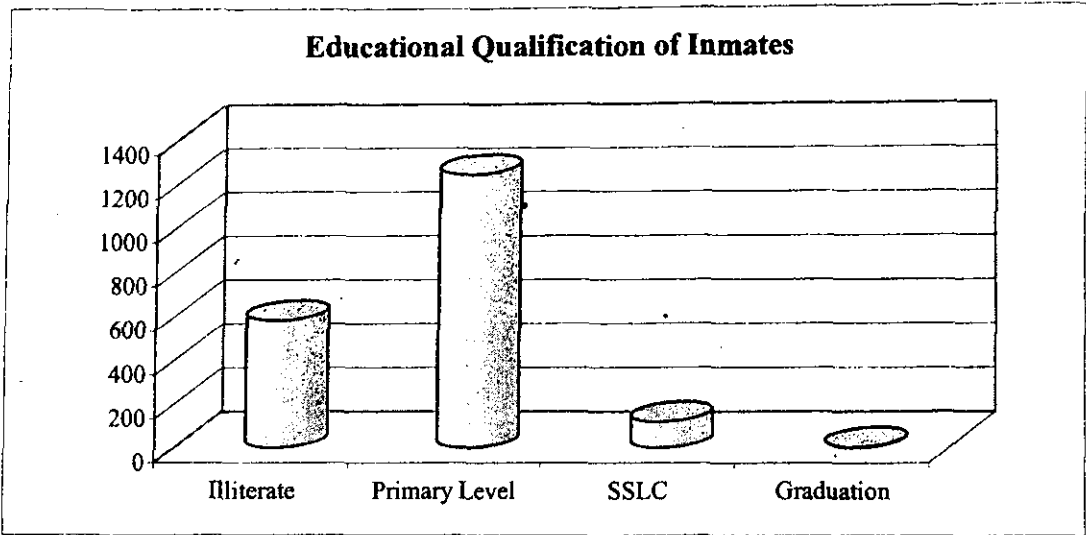


Most of the inmates belong to the age groups 0-10 and 11-17, ie, 418 male and 362 female and 377 male and 451 female respectively. There are 1939 inmates altogether in these homes of which 979 are male and 960 female. Majority of male inmates (403 nos) belong to other category whereas most of the female inmates belong to OBC category (515 nos). SC and ST category together constitute 11.35% and 5.42% respectively.

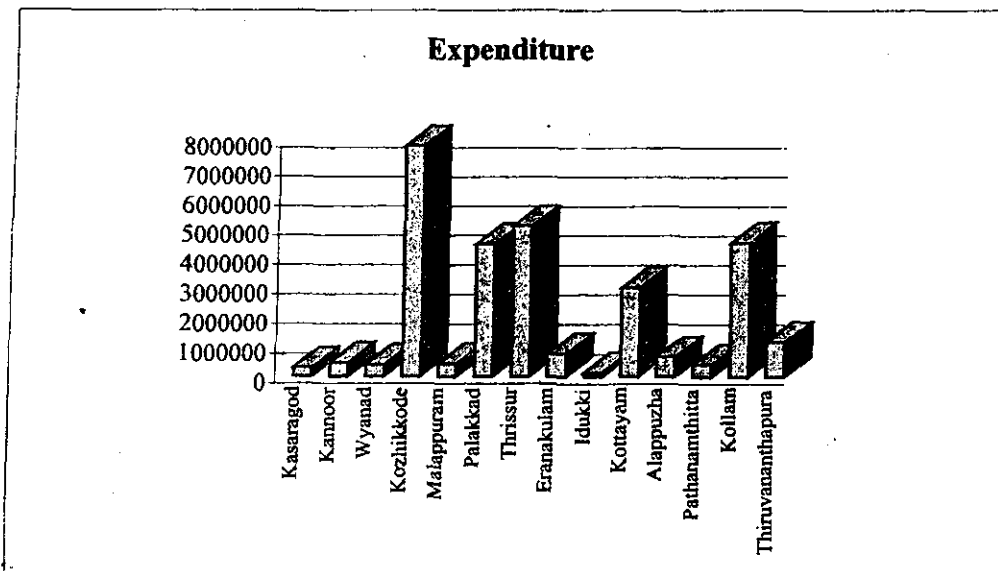
As in the case of other care homes majority of the inmates are educated upto the primary level, ie, 661 male and 581 female followed by 245 male and 332 female illiterates.

710 male and 787 female inmates of these homes have their relatives, 181 male and 117 female donot have relatives, 88 male and 56 female are unaware of their relatives.

16 of these juvenile homes receive regular assistance to an amount of Rs 88.32 lakhs whereas occasional assistance to the tune of Rs 21.12 crores.



The major source of income of these homes is from grant. 14 of these homes receive Rs 1.13 crores as grant from various agencies. 18 receive Rs 53.85 lakhs as donation and 9 get Rs 37.15 lakhs as income from other sources. 1 of these homes receive Rs 90000 as fee from their inmates and 1 get Rs 20000 as receipt from enterprises.. Their total income amounts to Rs 2.05 crores.



The total expenditure of these juvenile homes amount to Rs 2.96 crores. These homes have total asset worth Rs 7.16/- crores consisting of land and building, furniture and fixtures, tools and equipments, transport equipments and others.

Table E1

District wise Number of Juvenile Homes According To Ownership

Sl No	Districts	Proprietor-ship	Trustee-ship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
3	Wyanad	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
5	Malappuram	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
6	Palakkad	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
7	Thrissur	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
8	Eranakulam	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
9	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	State	0	3	19	0	9	0	0	0	31

Table E2

District wise Number of Juvenile Homes By Year Of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	1	1
2	Kannoor	1	0	1	1	3
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	1	0	2	0	3
5	Malappuram	1	0	0	1	2
6	Palakkad	0	1	1	0	2
7	Thrissur	3	0	1	1	5
8	Ernakulam	0	0	2	1	3
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	1	1	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	1	0	0	2	3
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	2	2
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	2	0	0	2
	Total	11	4	7	9	31

Table E3

District wise Number of Juvenile Homes According to Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	3	0
3	Wyanad	0	1	1	0
4	Kozhikkode	2	1	2	1
5	Malappuram	1	1	1	1
6	Palakkad	1	1	2	0
7	Thrissur	4	1	5	0
8	Eranakulam	3	0	3	0
9	Idukki	1	0	1	0
10	Kottayam	1	1	2	0
11	Alappuzha	2	1	2	1
12	Pathanamthitta	1	1	1	1
13	Kollam	1	0	1	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	0
	Total	23	8	27	4

Table E 4

District wise Number of JuvenileHomes For Aged People By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	1	1	1	0	1
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	1	0	1	0	0	1
5	Malappuram	1	0	1	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	0	1	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	4	0	0	1	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1	1	0	0	0	1
9	Idukki	0	0	0	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	0	0	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha.	2	0	0	0	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	0	1	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	14	3	6	4	0	7

Table E5
District wise Number of Juvenile Homes By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	3	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	1	1	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	2	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	2	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	5	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	3	2	0	0	1
9	Idukki	1	1	1	0	1
10	Kottayam	2	0	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	3	3	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	0	0
	Total	31	27	1	0	5

Table -E6
District wise Number of Juvenile homes For Aged People By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	0	1	0	0	2	3
3	Wyanad	0	1	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	0	0	3	3
5	Malappuram	0	1	0	0	1	2
6	Palakkad	0	1	0	0	1	2
7	Thrissur	1	0	1	0	3	5
8	Eranakulam	1	1	0	0	1	3
9	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	0	2	0	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	1	2	0	0	0	3
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0	2
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	1	1	0	2
	Total	5	9	4	1	12	31

Table E 7
District wise Number of Juvenile Homes By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	1	0	3
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	2	1	0	0	0	3
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	2
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	2
7	Thrissur	2	1	0	0	2	5
8	Eranakulam	3	0	0	0	0	3
9	Idukki	0	1	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	2	0	0	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	3	0	0	0	0	3
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	1	0	0	2
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	0	0	1	2
	Total	21	4	1	1	4	31

Table E 8

District wise Number of Juvenile Homes By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Home	Type of building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	3	2	1	0	0	0	3
3	Wyanad	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
5	Malappuram	2	1	1	0	0	1	1
6	Palakkad	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
7	Thrissur	5	4	1	0	0	1	4
8	Eranakulam	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
9	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	3	3	0	0	0	1	2
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
13	Kollam	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	31	28	3	0	0	3	28

Table E9

Districtwise Number of Juvenile Homes For Aged People According To Facilities

Sl No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
2	Kannoor	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	
3	Wyanad	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	0	3	
5	Malappuram	2	2	1	2	2	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	
6	Palakkad	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	
7	Thrissur	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	4	5	4	5	5	3	3	
8	Eranakulam	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	1	
9	Idukki	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	
10	Kottayam	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	
11	Alappuzha	3	3	2	3	1	2	0	3	1	3	2	2	3	0	3	
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	2	
13	Kollam	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	
	State	31	31	27	30	23	18	17	24	25	20	31	24	25	29	12	21

Table E10
District wise Number of Juvenile Homes According To Reason for Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	47	0	0	0	20	49	0	2
3	Wyanad	1	14	0	0	0	0	11	15	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	7	18	41	0	0	18	23	18	300
5	Malappuram	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	10	0	2
6	Palakkad	2	0	18	0	0	0	0	146	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	273	84	43	19	16	115	94	50	0
8	Eranakulam	3	0	7	10	0	0	57	6	1	20
9	Idukki	1	0	0	13	0	0	5	2	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	16	0	0	0	29	0	23	61
11	Alappuzha	3	0	7	6	0	0	14	0	4	20
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	10
13	Kollam	1	4	7	7	6	0	3	3	8	49
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	3	14	0	2	0	3	18	0	13
	State	31	302	218	120	27	16	303	372	104	477

Table E11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Juvenile Home By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	3	2	0	0	13
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	7	31
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	27
6	Palakkad	2	1	10	0	4
7	Thrissur	5	0	0	0	1
8	Eranakulam	3	0	0	0	13
9	Idukki	1	5	10	5	0
10	Kottayam	2	3	0	0	47
11	Alappuzha	3	0	0	0	4
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	22
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	0	34
	Total	31	13	20	12	197

Table E12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Juvenile Homes By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	8	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0
6	Periakkad	2	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	3	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1	4	12	4	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0
	Total	31	4	12	12	0

Table E13

District wise Number of Juvenile Homes In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instit. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	2	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	1	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	59
8	Ernakulam	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Aleppuzha	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	State	31	6	3	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	132

Table E14

Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Juvenile Homes

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	1	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	3	1	1	3
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	1	0	1
11	Alappuzha	3	0	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	4	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	2
	Total	31	7	1	7

Table E 15

Districtwise Number of Juvenile Homes By The Nature Of Problems Faced

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	3	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	1	0	0	1
5	Malappuram	2	1	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	1	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	4	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	3	1	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3	3	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	1	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	0	0	0
	Total	31	49	1	0	1

Table E 16
Districtwise Number of Employees In Juvenile Homes

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
2	Kannoor	3	0	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	4	7	4	16	20
3	Wyanad	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
4	Kozhikkode	3	7	1	7	0	2	4	0	2	0	0	5	14	21	21	42
5	Malappuram	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	6
6	Palakkad	2	4	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	3	16
7	Thrissur	5	3	1	4	3	8	14	5	0	0	0	7	19	27	37	64
8	Ernakulam	3	1	5	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	3	2	15	17
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	4	10	12	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	26	13	39
11	Alappuzha	3	1	8	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	13	18
12	Pañhanamthitta	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	6
13	Kollam	1	7	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	13	6	19
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	18	7	5	17	24	41
	State	31	32	42	36	12	23	26	6	5	7	19	33	54	137	158	295

Table E 17
Districtwise Number of Inmates In Juvenile Home By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	0								6		6	0	6
2	Kannoor	3	24	4			55	35					79	39	118
3	Wyanad	1		16				24					0	40	40
4	Kozhikkode	3	104	208	21	31	8	3	9	2	8	31	150	275	425
5	Malappuram	2	16		2								18	0	18
6	Palakkad	2	17			146	1						18	146	164
7	Thrissur	5	183	119	62	46	107	106			40	31	392	302	694
8	Eranakulam	3	13	70	2		5	11					20	81	101
9	Idukki	1						18		2			0	20	20
10	Kottayam	2	57		10		37		25				129	0	129
11	Alappuzha	3	18	12			2	19					20	31	51
12	Paithanamthitta	2	15	8	3		5	1	1				24	9	33
13	Kollam	1	59		11		10		3		4		87	0	87
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	5	4	4	2	7	5	2	6	18		36	17	53
	State	31	511	441	115	225	237	222	40	10	76	62	979	960	1939

Table E18

Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	198	164	59	65	109	95	9	7	43	31	418	362	780
2	11 - 17	227	227	26	120	76	73	28	3	20	28	377	451	828
3	18 - 60	86	50	30	40	52	54	3		13	3	184	147	331
4	61 - 80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	511	441	115	225	237	222	40	10	76	62	979	960	1939

Table E19
Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0
2	Kannoor	3	5	0	0	0	30	31	38	0	6	8	79	39
3	Wyanad	1	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	33	0	0	0	40
4	Kozhikkode	3	22	41	5	6	38	191	62	6	23	31	150	275
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	16	0	18	0
6	Palakkad	2					17	146	1	0	0	0	18	146
7	Thrissur	5	47	33	15	3	109	92	181	143	40	31	392	302
8	Eranakulam	3	1			69	7	1	12	11	0	0	20	81
9	Idukki	1						18		2	0	0	0	20
10	Kottayam	2	20		5		30		74	0	0	0	129	0
11	Alappuzha	3	2		2		15	26	1	5	0	0	20	31
12	Pathanamthitta	2	13	8			1		10	1	0	0	24	9
13	Kollam	1	12				44		20		11	0	87	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	4	8			10	7	4	2	18	0	36	17
	State	31	126	94	27	78	303	515	403	203	120	70	979	960

Table E 20

Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	50	46	14	20	127	165	161	92	66	39	418	362
2	11 - 17	40	42	3	58	117	294	177	29	40	28	377	451
3	18 - 60	36	6	10	0	59	56	65	82	17	3	184	147
4	61 - 80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	126	94	27	78	303	515	403	203	120	70	979	960

Table E 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By Educational Qualification

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
2	Kannoor	3	13	12	61	21	5	6	0	0	0	0	79	39
3	Wyanad	1	0	8	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
4	Kozhikkode	3	5	147	130	115	15	13	0	0	0	0	150	275
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	18	141	0	3	0	2	0	0	18	146
7	Thrissur	5	173	164	204	138	15	0	0	0	0	0	392	302
8	Eranakulam	3	0	0	20	80	0	0	0	1	0	0	20	81
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
10	Kottayam	2	40	0	68	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	129	0
11	Alappuzha	3	0	0	19	12	1	19	0	0	0	0	20	31
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	22	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	24	9
13	Kollam	1	9	0	71	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	87	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	5	1	25	13	6	3	0	0	0	0	36	17
	State	31	245	332	661	581	73	44	0	3	0	0	979	960

Table E 22
Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	195	246	223	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	418	362
2	11 - 17	49	77	275	336	53	38	0	0	0	0	377	451
3	18 - 60	1	9	163	129	20	6	0	3	0	0	184	147
4	61 - 80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	245	332	661	581	73	44	0	3	0	0	979	960

Table E 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0
2	Kannoor	3	43	14	12	0	24	25	79	39
3	Wyanad	1	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	40
4	Kozhikkode	3	124	146	14	98	12	31	150	275
5	Malappuram	2	3	0	15	0	0	0	18	0
6	Palakkad	2	4	145	0	1	14	0	18	146
7	Thrissur	5	391	302	1	0	0	0	392	302
8	Eranakulam	3	20	75	0	6	0	0	20	81
9	Idukki	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
10	Kottayam	2	68	0	53	0	8	0	129	0
11	Alappuzha	3	18	31	0	0	2	0	20	31
12	Pathanamthitta	2	24	9	0	0	0	0	24	9
13	Kollam	1	8	0	69	0	10	0	87	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	7	5	11	12	18	0	36	17
	State	31	710	787	181	117	88	56	979	960

Table E 24

Number of Inmates In Juvenile Homes By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	339	290	52	57	27	15	418	362
2	11 - 17	194	351	125	59	58	41	377	451
3	18 - 60	177	146	4	1	3	.0	184	147
4	61 - 80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0
Total		710	787	181	117	88	56	979	960

Table E 25
Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Juvenile Homes

SL No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	600
2	Kannoor	3	1	3	67582	400070
3	Wyanad	1	1	1	60000	330000
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	1	6472190	148200
5	Malappuram	2	1	1	62920	114550
6	Palakkad	2	0	1	0	200000
7	Thrissur	5	2	4	505700	209401000
8	Eranakulam	3	3	1	152394	30000
9	Idukki	1	1	0	75000	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	1	0	100000
11	Alappuzha	3	1	3	350000	360000
12	Pathanamthitta	2	1	1	54000	100000
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	1032320	0
	Total	31	16	18	8832106	211184420

Table E 26
Income Details of Juvenile Homes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	1	289685	0	0	0	0	0	0	289685
2	Kannoor	3	0	0	1	67582	3	260070	0	0	2	285000	612652
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	1	60000	1	330000	0	0	0	0	390000
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	2	6293790	0	0	0	0	1	1310000	7603790
5	Malappuram	2	0	0	1	62920	1	114550	0	0	0	0	177470
6	Palakkad	2	0	0	0	0	2	3526885	0	0	1	1207655	4734540
7	Thrissur	5	1	90000	3	3840264	4	550000	0	0	2	455700	4935964
8	Ernakulam	3	0	0	2	100394	2	55500	0	0	1	263073	418967
9	Idukki	1	0	0	1	75000	1	10000	0	0	1	38000	123000
10	Kottayam	2	0	0	0	0	1	100000	0	0	1	156000	256000
11	Alappuzha	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20000	0	0	20000
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	1	54000	1	100000	0	0	0	0	154000
13	Kollam	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	1	432320	2	338089	0	0	0	0	770409
	State	31	1	90000	14	11275955	18	5385094	1	20000	9	3715428	20486477

Table E 27
Expenditure Details of Juvenile Homes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	234561	1	37062	0	0	1	18062	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	3	2	24260	3	9007	3	35715	3	289899	3	25312	2	40850
3	Wyanad	1	1	36000	1	4000	1	7200	1	312000	0	0	1	26000
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	3298429	2	563883	2	6036	3	2430368	1	60000	2	26000
5	Malappuram	2	2	252393	2	9405	1	2800	2	137920	1	8000	1	250
6	Palakkad	2	2	125000	2	27577	2	28211	2	1664561	2	103158	2	74620
7	Thrissur	5	5	2110600	5	95460	5	25763	5	1940269	2	45000	4	244779
8	Eranakulam	3	3	384054	3	16205	2	9000	3	262341	1	37246	1	7531
9	Idukki	1	1	20000	1	6000	1	2600	1	100000	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	1341525	2	12011	2	15000	2	1260868	2	40114	2	21000
11	Alappuzha	3	2	40000	2	4500	2	6500	3	532500	3	24000	3	4000
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	270028	2	5700	2	7500	2	82000	1	22000	2	7500
13	Kollam	1	1	2280000	1	30000	1	15000	1	1000000	1	400000	1	300000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	442000	2	9702	1	30916	2	451312	2	40171	2	34608
	State	31	29	10858850	29	830512	25	192241	31	10482100	19	805001	23	787138

Table E 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	289685
2	Kannoor	0	0	0	0	3	22500	447543
3	Wyanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	385200
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	0	0	3	1439934	7824650
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	2	10100	420868
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	2	2449718	4472845
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	5	627890	5089761
8	Eranakulam	0	0	1	150	2	53632	770159
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1	1500	130100
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	2	308576	2999094
11	Alappuzha	1	5000	0	0	2	46000	662500
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	1	5000	0	0	399728
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	1	500000	4525000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	1	170000	1178709
	State	1	5000	2	5150	24	5629850	29595842

Table E 28
Asset Details of Juvenile Homes (Rs In '000s)

SL No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	1	400	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
2	Kannoor	3	3	1300	3	100	2	40	1	125	2	43	1608
3	Wyanad	1	1	3000	1	150	0	0	1	350	1	50	3550
4	Kozhikkode	3	3	31740	3	644	1	2	0	0	3	105	32491
5	Malappuram	2	1	260	2	46	1	10	1	250	2	192	758
6	Palakkad	2	2	1610	2	28	0	0	1	50	2	3	1691
7	Thrissur	5	4	8300	5	176	2	15	1	150	3	17	8658
8	Ernakulam	3	2	1000	2	76	0	0	1	90	0	0	1166
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4000	2	135	1	75	0	0	0	0	4210
11	Alappuzha	3	3	2600	3	168	1	10	0	0	0	0	2778
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	325	2	30	1	10	0	0	0	0	365
13	Kollam	1	0	0	1	300	0	0	0	0	1	400	700
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	11100	2	815	2	201	2	1000	1	15	13131
	State	31	26	65635	29	2768	11	363	8	2015	15	825	71606

CHAPTER VIII

Care homes for destitutes

According to the survey, there are 105 care homes for destitutes of which Ernakulam district has the highest number, ie, 26 numbers followed by Thrissur (19) and Kottayam (10) of which 4 are under proprietorship, 15 under trusteeship, 72 registered as charitable societies, 4 in the government sector, 3 in the corporate sector, 1 under partnership and 6 under other type of ownerships.

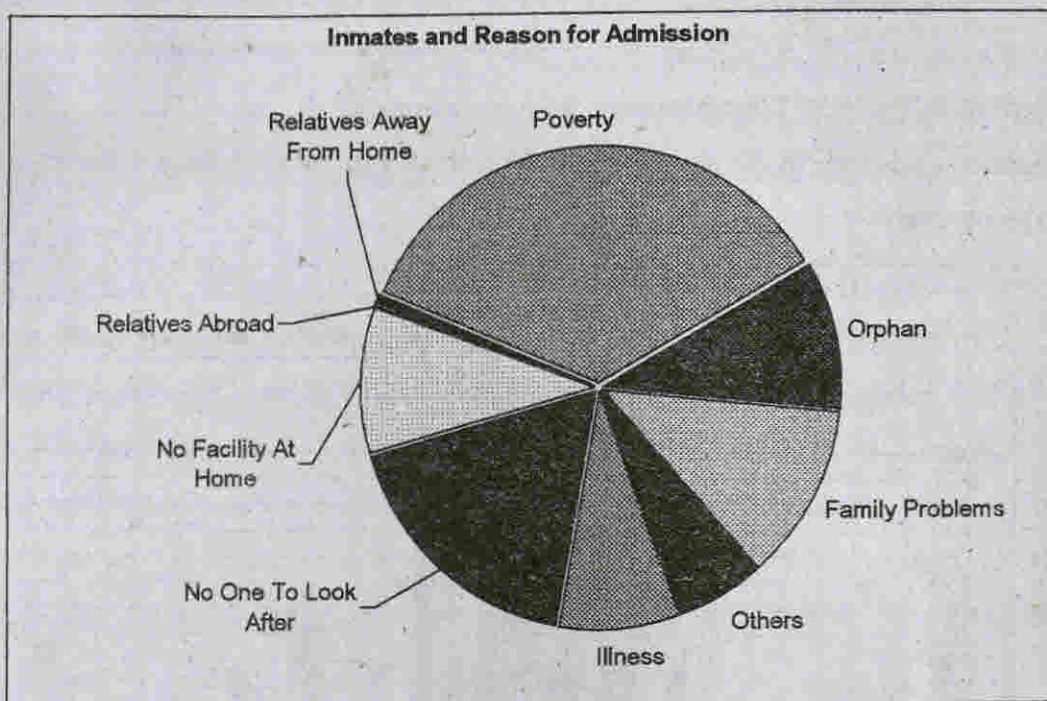
Most of these have been started during the period upto 1990 (58 nos), during 2001-2005 (21 nos), 1996-2000 (16 nos) and 1991-95. (10 nos). 80 of these care homes are approved by Government. 97 of these homes are registered whereas 8 are not registered.

65 of these home admit inmates permanently and 8 for a short period. There are 3 daycare centres for children and 1 day care centre for aged under the ownership of these homes. 34 care homes admit inmates on other considerations. Majority of these homes have compound area above 4000 sq.m (47 nos). While the plinth area is considered, most of them are below 1000 sq.m (59 nos).

104 of these homes admit inmates free of cost and 5 of them give admission according to some other consideration.

92 of these homes function in pucca buildings, 11 in semi pucca buildings and 2 in mixed type of buildings. 93 of these homes have their own buildings. All these homes are electrified, 96 have telecommunication facilities, 102 have safe drinking water facilities, 71 have separate toilet facilities for male, 73 have separate toilet facility for female and 59 have common toilet facilities. 83 of these homes provide facility for watching TV, 92 have recreation facilities. 80 provide facilities to listen to radio and 102 provide newspaper to their inmates. 88 provide facilities to read other publications and amenities for doing exercises. 101 provide medical aid to their inmates, 53 provide transportation facilities and 41 provide uniform to their inmates.

536 of the inmates of these homes were admitted due to various illness, 1136 have no one to look after them, 641 reached these homes since they lacked basic facilities at home, 18 had their relatives abroad and 49 had their relatives away from home. Majority of the inmates reached these homes driven by acute poverty (2261 numbers). 637 of these inmates were orphans and 778 reached these homes due to family problems and 366 got admitted due to other reasons.



Just as the inflow of inmates to these homes there is also outflow of inmates though not in large numbers. 28 left these homes since they got employment. 36 were adopted and 3 were married away. 621 of the inmates left these institutions due to several other reasons.

Several destitutes also left these homes since they were forced to go abroad since they got employment (2 nos) , 1 was adopted outside the country and 2 married abroad . 10 left these homes abroad due to some other reasons.

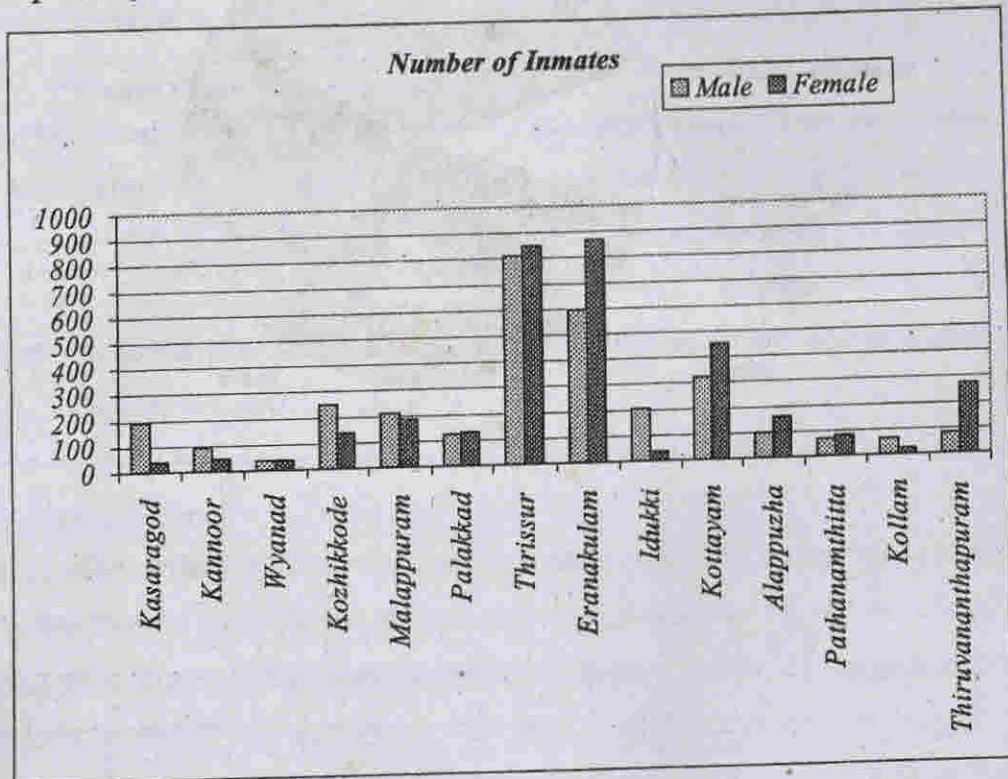
In 19 of these homes manufacturing units are also functioning. There are 10 agriculture units functioning with 136 workers, 4 industrial units with 20 workers and 8 other units with 127 workers.

These care home managements also run 41 educational institutions, 19 health institutions and 37 other institutions.

These care homes also face different types of difficulties in their day-to-day activities. 59 of them face financial problems, 8 face problems from Government / local bodies. 3 of them face various problems from local people and 5 of these care homes face other problems.

The staff pattern of these care homes is 76 male and 95 female office staff, 43 male and 42 female peon/attenders, 25 male and 53 female teachers, 6 male and 27 female medical staff, 15 female paramedical staff, 96 male and 195 female other staff.

The majority of the male and female inmates belong to Christianity (1075 & 1662 nos) respectively. There are 3128 male and 3294 female inmates altogether. The majority of male and female inmates are in the age group 11-17 followed by those in the age group 0-10 and 18-60 respectively.



1267 male and 1377 female inmates belong to other community followed by 1111 male and 1030 female inmates in the OBC category, 145 male and 295 female in the SC community and 27 male and 137 female in the ST category. 578 male and 455 female are not aware of the social group to which they belong.

The bulk of the inmates are educated only upto the primary level, ie, 2223 male and 2254 female followed by those having SSLC as qualification, ie, 561 male and 595 female. Most of the inmates having primary level and SSLC as qualification belong to the age group 11-17.

As in the other cases 2208 male and 2490 female inmates of these homes have relatives. 366 male and 305 female inmates are recorded as not having any relatives. 554 male and 499 female do not have any details about their relatives.

60 out of the 105 care homes for destitutes received regular assistance worth Rs 1.06 crores and 60 received occasional assistance worth Rs 2.23 crores. The highest amount of regular assistance was received by homes in Kottayam district. (Rs 23.05 lakhs), followed by homes in Thiruvananthapuram (Rs 20.97 lakhs) and Kozhikkode (Rs 16.94 lakhs). On the other hand homes in Thrissur district is in the forefront in the case of occasional assistance (Rs 45.82 lakhs) followed by Ernakulam (Rs 44 lakhs) and Thiruvananthapuram (Rs 33.74 lakhs).

The income of these homes is mainly from fee from inmates (Rs 90000/-), Rs 73.19 lakhs as grant, Rs 2.68 crores as donation, Rs 3.89 lakhs as receipt from enterprises and Rs 1.71 crores from other sources. The total income of these homes is reported as Rs 5.18 crores.

The total expenditure of these care homes is to the tune of Rs 5.73 crores. Of these Rs 1.02 crores is spent as salary, rent and wages, Rs 15.86 lakhs as electricity charges, Rs 14.26 lakhs telephone bill, Rs 24.38 lakhs for dress items and Rs 24.28 lakhs as medical expenses. The amount spent as entrepreneurial expense is Rs 2.31 lakhs, Rs 8.42 lakhs as registration/license fee and Rs 77.86 lakhs is spent for miscellaneous items. The lion's share is spent for food items (Rs 3.04 crores).

These care homes have a total assets of worth Rs 42.62 crores.

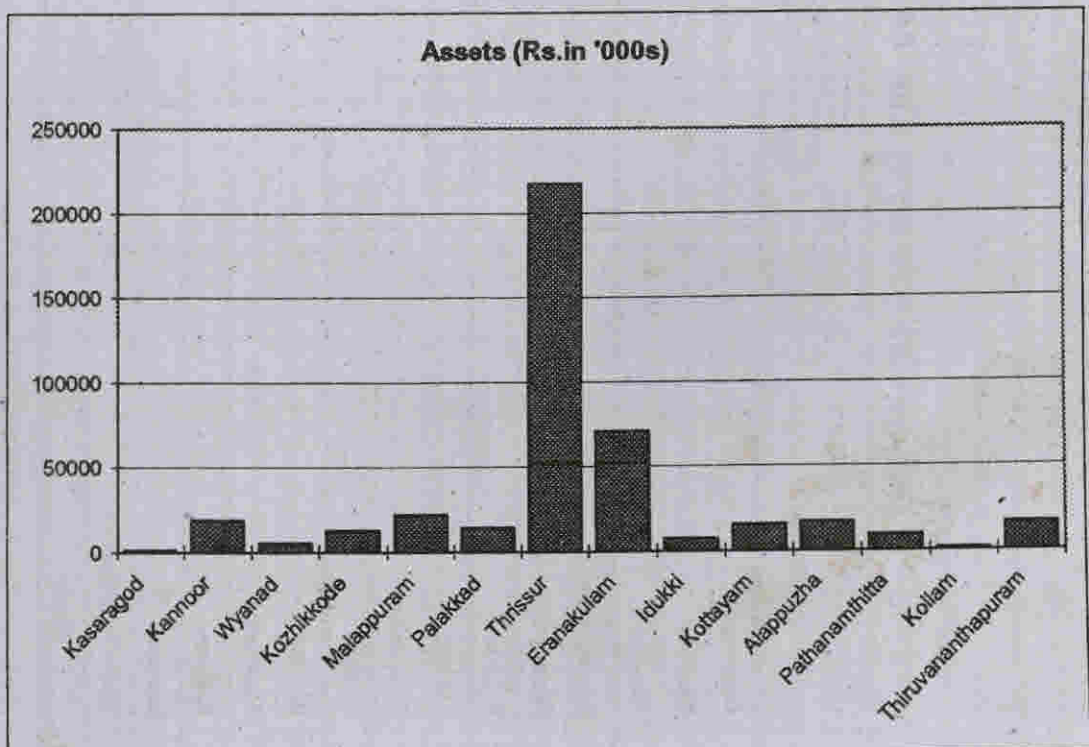


Table F1

District wise Number of Care homes For Destitutes According To Ownership

Sl No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
3	Wyanad	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Kozhikkode	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	7
5	Malappuram	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4
6	Palakkad	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	6
7	Thrissur	1	4	13	0	0	0	0	1	19
8	Eranakulam	1	5	17	0	1	1	0	1	26
9	Idukki	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4
10	Kottayam	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Alappuzha	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	7
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	5
13	Kollam	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	6
	State	4	15	72	0	4	3	1	6	105

Table F2

District wise Number of Carehomes for Destitutes By Year of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	1	1	0	2	4
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	1	3
4	Kozhikkode	1	3	0	3	7
5	Malappuram	3	1	0	0	4
6	Palakkad	2	0	2	2	6
7	Thrissur	13	2	2	2	19
8	Eranakulam	16	1	4	5	26
9	Idukki	0	0	3	1	4
10	Kottayam	8	0	1	1	10
11	Alappuzha	5	0	1	1	7
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	3	5
13	Kollam	1	0	1	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	1	2	0	6
	Total	58	10	16	21	105

Table F3

District wise Number of Carehomes For Destitutes According To Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	1	1	1	1
2	Kannoor	4	0	4	0
3	Wyanad	2	1	2	1
4	Kozhikkode	2	5	7	0
5	Malappuram	2	2	4	0
6	Palakkad	5	1	5	1
7	Thrissur	14	5	18	1
8	Ernakulam	20	6	22	4
9	Idukki	4	0	4	0
10	Kottayam	9	1	10	0
11	Alappuzha	5	2	7	0
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	5	0
13	Kollam	2	0	2	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	1	6	0
	Total	80	25	97	8

Table F 4

District wise Number of Care Homes For Destitutes By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0	3
3	Wyanad	3	0	1	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	5	0	3	0	0	1
5	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0	1
6	Palakkad	5	0	0	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	10	0	2	1	0	6
8	Eranakulam	16	0	2	0	0	8
9	Idukki	3	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	5	0	0	0	0	5
11	Alappuzha	4	0	0	1	0	2
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0	3
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	1	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	0	1	0	1
	Total	65	0	8	3	1	34

Table F5
District wise Number of Care Homes For Destitutes By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	2	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	4	4	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	3	3	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	7	7	0	0	1
5	Malappuram	4	4	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	6	6	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	19	18	0	0	2
8	Ernakulam	26	26	0	0	0
9	Idukki	4	4	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	10	10	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	7	7	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	6	0	0	0
	Total	105	104	0	0	5

Table -F 6

Districtwise Number Of Care Homes For Destitutes By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	1	1	2
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	1	1	4
3	Wyanad	0	3	0	0	0	3
4	Kozhikkode	2	3	1	0	1	7
5	Malappuram	0	1	0	2	1	4
6	Palakkad	0	1	0	2	3	6
7	Thrissur	2	1	0	0	16	19
8	Eranakulam	2	7	3	4	10	26
9	Idukki	2	0	1	0	1	4
10	Kottayam	1	0	4	0	5	10
11	Alappuzha	1	1	2	1	2	7
12	Pathanamthitta	1	1	1	0	2	5
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	2	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	0	2	6
	Total	15	19	13	11	47	105

Table F 7
District wise Number of Care Homes For Destitutes By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	2	0	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	2	1	1	0	0	4
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	0	3
4	Kozhikkode	4	2	1	0	0	7
5	Malappuram	3	1	0	0	0	4
6	Palakkad	4	1	1	0	0	6
7	Thrissur	12	0	1	3	3	19
8	Ernakulam	13	9	4	0	0	26
9	Idukki	3	0	1	0	0	4
10	Kottayam	4	4	2	0	0	10
11	Alappuzha	4	3	0	0	0	7
12	Pathanamthitta	2	3	0	0	0	5
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	2	0	1	0	6
	Total	59	28	11	4	3	105

Table F8
District wise Number of Care Homes For Destitutes By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Homes	Type of building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
2	Kannoor	4	4	0	0	0	0	4
3	Wyanad	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
4	Kozhikkode	7	6	1	0	0	1	6
5	Malappuram	4	4	0	0	0	1	3
6	Palakkad	6	5	1	0	0	0	6
7	Thirissur	19	16	3	0	0	1	18
8	Ernakulam	26	22	4	0	0	4	22
9	Idukki	4	2	0	0	2	1	3
10	Kottayam	10	9	1	0	0	0	10
11	Alappuzha	7	7	0	0	0	1	6
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	0	0	0	2	3
13	Kollam	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	6	0	0	0	1	5
	Total	105	92	11	0	2	12	93

Table F9

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Desitutes According To Facilities

Sl No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Fe/Male	Common									
1	Kasaragod	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
2	Kannoor	4	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	2	0
3	Wyanad	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	0
4	Kozhikkode	7	7	5	7	6	6	4	3	6	4	7	7	6	6	4	2
5	Malappuram	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	3	1	4	3	3	4	2	3
6	Palakkad	6	6	5	6	6	2	3	1	3	3	6	3	5	6	3	1
7	Thrissur	19	19	19	19	12	12	13	16	17	16	19	18	16	19	9	5
8	Eranakulam	26	26	24	25	15	17	15	26	23	22	25	24	22	25	13	15
9	Idukki	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	1	3	1	3	3	2	2
10	Kottayam	10	10	8	10	6	9	5	9	9	8	10	9	8	10	2	4
11	Alappuzha	7	7	6	7	4	6	5	6	7	5	7	7	7	7	4	2
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	5	5	2	3	1	3	4	4	5	3	3	5	3	3
13	Kollam	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	6	6	5	2	4	2	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	2
	State	105	105	96	102	71	73	59	83	92	80	102	88	88	101	53	41

Table F10

District wise Number of Carehomes For Destitutes According To Reasons For Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	76	45	0	1	107	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	4	22	71	21	0	0	4	1	6	9
3	Wyanad	3	44	6	2	2	0	7	9	5	2
4	Kozhikkode	7	45	105	3	0	0	211	3	0	15
5	Malappuram	4	18	94	8	0	0	104	37	8	119
6	Palakkad	6	0	10	19	6	0	174	12	25	0
7	Thrissur	19	54	231	384	0	0	321	258	330	77
8	Eranakulam	26	37	313	41	8	48	643	86	246	39
9	Idukki	4	160	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
10	Kottayam	10	144	36	71	0	0	354	68	72	30
11	Alappuzha	7	9	11	8	0	0	88	117	18	4
12	Pathanamthitta	5	3	10	14	2	0	69	5	34	8
13	Kollam	2	0	10	15	0	0	20	30	0	10
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	118	10	0	0	159	11	34	20
	State	105	536	1136	641	18	49	2261	637	778	366

Table F11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Care Homes For Destitutes By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	3
2	Kannoor	4	0	0	3	12
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	2
4	Kozhikkode	7	0	2	0	11
5	Malappuram	4	0	5	0	12
6	Palakkad	6	0	0	0	7
7	Thrissur	19	14	15	0	150
8	Eranakulam	26	8	13	0	203
9	Idukki	4	0	0	0	8
10	Kottayam	10	0	0	0	148
11	Alappuzha	7	0	1	0	17
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	0	0	30
13	Kollam	2	5	0	0	13
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	1	0	0	5
	Total	105	28	36	3	621

Table F12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Care Homes For Destitutes By Reason

SI No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	4	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	0	7
4	Kozhikkode	7	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	4	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	6	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	19	2	0	2	1
8	Eranakulam	26	0	1	0	1
9	Idukki	4	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	10	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	7	0	0	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	0	0	0
	Total	105	2	1	2	10

Table F13

District wise Number of Care Homes For Destitutes In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Insti. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	2	2	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	4	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	19	3	2	34	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	3
8	Eranakulam	26	4	2	11	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4
9	Idukki	4	1	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	10	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	7	2	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	86
12	Pathanamthitta	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
13	Kollam	2	1	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	31
	State	105	19	10	136	4	20	0	0	0	0	8	127

Table F14
Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Care Homes For Destitutes

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	4	0	1
2	Kannoor	4	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	0	2	1
4	Kozhikkode	7	11	1	1
5	Malappuram	4	2	0	0
6	Palakkad	6	3	0	1
7	Thrissur	19	10	0	1
8	Eranakulam	26	4	3	7
9	Idukki	4	0	1	0
10	Kottayam	10	5	5	20
11	Alappuzha	7	0	6	3
12	Pathanamthitta	5	2	1	0
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	0	2
	Total	105	41	19	37

Table F 15
Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Destitutes By The Nature Of Problems Faced By Them

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	2	2	1	0	0
2	Kannoor	4	4	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	3	1	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	7	5	1	1	0
5	Malappuram	4	2	2	0	0
6	Palakkad	6	5	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	19	12	3	0	2
8	Eranakulam	26	10	0	2	1
9	Idukki	4	1	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	10	7	1	0	1
11	Alappuzha	7	4	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	5	4	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	1	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	1	0	0	0
	Total	105	59	8	3	5

Table F 16

Districtwise Number of Employees In Care Home for Destitutes

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	2	1	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	3	14
2	Kannoor	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	9	6	15
3	Wyanad	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	5	8	13
4	Kozhikkode	7	7	2	2	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	9	13	21	34
5	Malappuram	4	3	0	2	2	7	3	1	2	0	1	6	6	19	14	33
6	Palakkad	6	6	1	2	1	4	0	0	3	0	0	7	9	19	14	33
7	Thrissur	19	30	15	14	2	4	16	3	3	0	0	27	75	78	111	189
8	Ernakulam	26	11	30	6	12	3	11	1	7	0	2	22	32	43	94	137
9	Idukki	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	14	11	17	28
10	Kottayam	10	0	15	0	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	14	5	37	42
11	Alappuzha	7	4	8	5	4	1	2	0	2	0	1	8	10	18	27	45
12	Pathanamthitta	5	4	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	11	16
13	Kollam	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	1	0	3	11	14
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	7	3	7	1	17	0	3	0	4	3	15	7	53	60
	State	105	76	95	43	42	25	53	6	27	0	15	96	195	246	427	673

Table F 17
Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Aged Men By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	179	37	11	2					190	39	229
2	Kannoor	4	15	24	0	1	5	19			70		90	44	134
3	Wyanad	3	14	24	2	1	22	11			1	2	39	38	77
4	Kozhikkode	7	39	68	189	40	11	22			8	5	247	135	382
5	Malappuram	4	21	35	128	75	17	36			18	23	207	181	388
6	Palakkad	6	8	6	110	117	1	4					119	127	246
7	Thrissur	19	281	367	145	2	317	465			8	2	808	847	1655
8	Eranakulam	26	189	255	4	5	328	497			74	109	595	866	1461
9	Idukki	4	22	13	1		20	22			160		203	35	238
10	Kottayam	10	145	188			162	228			13	29	324	451	775
11	Alappuzha	7	23	33	30	9	39	115			5	1	97	158	255
12	Pathanamthitta	5	13	41	0	0	54	37					67	78	145
13	Kollam	2	26	7	0	0	38	14					64	21	85
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	25	81	0	3	50	190			3		78	274	352
	State	105	821	1142	788	290	1075	1662	84	29	360	171	3128	3294	6422

Table F18

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Destitute By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	250	330	102	69	298	250	0	6	23	63	673	718	1391
2	11 - 17	340	471	608	185	501	884	0	0	9	51	1458	1591	3049
3	18 - 60	93	194	69	19	144	213	61	10	288	39	655	475	1130
4	61 - 80	121	119	3	9	102	287	0	1	35	18	261	434	695
5	81 - 90	16	26	6	8	28	26	23	12	5	0	78	72	150
6	Above 90	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
	Total	821	1142	788	290	1075	1662	84	29	360	171	3128	3294	6422

Table F19
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Destitutes By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	2					190	39					190	39
2	Kannoor	4	1	5			14	25	4	11	71		90	44
3	Wyanad	3				12	2	1	36	23	1	2	39	38
4	Kozhikkode	7	6	3			204	66	17	30	20	36	247	135
5	Malappuram	4		2			122	72	50	81	35	46	207	181
6	Palakkad	6	1				155	119	3	8			119	127
7	Thrissur	19	38	134	3	85	229	214	429	357	111	57	808	847
8	Ernakulam	26	53	44	14	27	108	173	346	436	74	186	595	866
9	Idukki	4	2		4	1	12	2	17	32	168		203	35
10	Kottayam	10	27	63	6	7	34	76	232	257	25	48	324	451
11	Alappuzha	7	13	20		1	24	17	55	119	5	1	97	158
12	Pathanamthitta	5	6	24		1	6	12	55	41			67	78
13	Kollam	2							23		41	21	64	21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6					51	214		2	27	58	78	274
	State	105	145	295	27	137	1111	1030	1267	1377	578	455	3128	3294

Table F 20
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Destitute By Age Group and Social Group

Sl No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	64	110	11	78	229	217	306	222	63	91	373	718
2	11 - 17	54	149	11	41	774	577	503	690	116	134	1458	1591
3	18 - 60	9	23	1	14	78	116	250	197	317	125	655	475
4	61 - 80	15	11	4	3	29	117	140	213	73	90	261	434
5	81 - 90	2	1	0	1	1	2	66	54	9	14	78	72
6	Above 90	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	3	4
Total		145	295	27	137	1111	1030	1267	1377	578	455	3128	3294

Table F 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Home for Destitutes By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	58	26	132	13	0	0	0	0	190	39
2	Kannoor	4	53	0	37	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	44
3	Wyanad	3	0	2	32	29	6	7	0	0	1	0	39	38
4	Kozhikkode	7	16	48	222	84	9	3	0	0	0	0	247	135
5	Malappuram	4	50	67	64	105	68	9	25	0	0	0	207	181
6	Palakkad	6	3	3	80	120	36	4	0	0	0	0	119	127
7	Thrissur	19	72	42	553	580	163	208	20	4	0	13	808	847
8	Eranakulam	26	41	52	430	619	124	173	0	20	0	2	595	866
9	Idukki	4	18	7	185	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	203	35
10	Kottayam	10	26	99	288	265	10	85	0	2	0	0	324	451
11	Alappuzha	7	18	14	75	62	3	81	1	1	0	0	97	158
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	0	60	70	7	8	0	0	0	0	67	78
13	Kollam	2	0	0	61	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	64	21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	66	78	203	0	4	0	1	0	0	78	274
	State	105	297	400	2223	2254	561	595	46	28	1	17	3128	3294

Table F 22
Number of Inmates In Care Homes for destitute By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	61	43	612	675	0	0	0	0	0	0	673	718
2	11 - 17	23	4	916	1136	519	451	0	0	0	0	1458	1591
3	18 - 60	129	123	463	235	17	75	45	27	1	15	655	475
4	61 - 80	52	186	184	177	24	68	1	1	0	2	261	434
5	81 - 90	30	41	47	30	1	1	0	0	0	0	78	72
6	Above 90	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
	Total	297	400	2223	2254	561	595	46	28	1	17	3128	3294

Table F 23
District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Destitute By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	2	122	26	68	13	0	0	190	39
2	Kannoor	4	14	36	76	8	0	0	90	44
3	Wyanad	3	36	34	3	4	0	0	39	38
4	Kozhikkode	7	210	56	29	73	8	6	247	135
5	Malappuram	4	120	65	0	30	87	86	207	181
6	Palakkad	6	98	123	20	3	1	1	119	127
7	Thrissur	19	637	656	46	41	125	150	808	847
8	Eranakulam	26	474	684	42	91	79	91	595	866
9	Idukki	4	16	5	20	0	167	30	203	35
10	Kottayam	10	284	341	2	12	38	98	324	451
11	Alappuzha	7	42	116	38	26	17	16	97	158
12	Pathanamthitta	5	66	74	1	4	0	0	67	78
13	Kollam	2	24	0	11	0	29	21	64	21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	65	274	10	0	3	0	78	274
	State	105	2208	2490	366	305	554	499	3128	3294

Table F 24

Number of Inmates In Care Homes For Destitute By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	506	569	91	65	76	84	673	718
2	11 - 17	1256	1433	119	26	83	132	1458	1591
3	18 - 60	290	255	113	83	252	137	655	475
4	61 - 80	148	219	36	116	77	99	261	434
5	81 - 90	7	11	7	15	64	46	78	72
6	Above 90	1	3	0	0	2	1	3	4
	Total	2208	2490	366	305	554	499	3128	3294

Table F 25
Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes For Destitutes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	2	1	2	75000	844150
2	Kannoor	4	2	2	39402	180120
3	Wyanad	3	3	1	489000	570000
4	Kozhikkode	7	4	3	1694074	607194
5	Malappuram	4	1	4	102989	1855687
6	Palakkad	6	2	4	410000	1237357
7	Thrissur	19	10	13	815338	4582150
8	Eranakulam	26	14	11	1646904	4399899
9	Idukki	4	0	2	0	2668630
10	Kottayam	10	10	5	2305403	668264
11	Alappuzha	7	5	6	375565	611861
12	Pathanamthitta	5	2	4	460023	570642
13	Kollam	2	1	1	63000	102044
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	5	2	2096791	3373522
	Total	105	60	60	10573489	22271520

Table F 26
Income Details of Care Homes for Destitutes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	2	0	0	2	844150	2	378387	0	0	2	15562	1238099
2	Kannoor	4	0	0	2	132752	3	276120	0	0	1	90000	498872
3	Wyanad	3	0	0	1	39800	3	1019200	1	108800	1	124832	1292632
4	Kozhikkode	7	0	0	2	164529	6	2164339	0	0	2	371940	2700808
5	Malappuram	4	0	0	1	50000	3	1347989	1	12000	2	205687	1615676
6	Palakkad	6	0	0	0	0	6	3374490	0	0	3	60217	3434707
7	Thrissur	19	0	0	12	1598664	11	3469650	2	61000	13	5625861	10755175
8	Eranakulam	26	0	0	13	1666125	17	6128266	1	58000	15	3295870	11148261
9	Idukki	4	0	0	0	0	3	2248110	1	15403	3	865565	3129078
10	Kottayam	10	1	90000	7	2501250	7	1577714	0	0	7	1696430	5865394
11	Alappuzha	7	0	0	2	59417	4	434061	0	0	3	259500	752978
12	Padananthitta	5	0	0	2	135383	5	949140	1	10000	2	241467	1335990
13	Kollam	2	0	0	1	63000	1	102044	0	0	2	320201	485245
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	0	1	63700	2	3373522	2	123475	6	3972164	7532861
	State	105	1	90000	46	7318770	73	26843032	9	388678	62	17145296	51785776

Table F 27
Expenditure Details of Care Homes for Destitutes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	2	2	122516	2	8963	2	6864	2	731676	2	240656	2	15667
2	Kannoor	4	4	65450	4	16057	3	15500	4	379515	2	9092	2	52257
3	Wyanad	3	3	289000	3	81217	1	10823	3	690000	3	50552	3	66437
4	Kozhikkode	7	5	521795	7	120062	5	36570	7	1386793	5	97800	7	168973
5	Malappuram	4	3	528000	4	96899	4	58740	4	2113301	3	33299	4	111453
6	Palakkad	6	5	609480	6	59525	5	387726	6	1226024	6	165349	5	58261
7	Thrissur	19	17	1963200	19	421634	18	235204	18	8513454	18	440648	16	336891
8	Eranakulam	26	22	1724731	26	432032	24	411683	26	6592003	23	940863	24	684594
9	Idukki	4	4	225419	4	39100	4	49683	4	811832	2	38624	4	291498
10	Kottayam	10	10	457400	10	75520	8	64875	10	3776176	10	189850	10	207278
11	Alappuzha	7	6	504348	6	73781	4	30201	7	1170449	5	67250	6	171756
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	123300	5	21463	5	28622	5	1850850	3	41000	4	16250
13	Kollam	2	2	126786	2	14220	2	5190	2	299954	2	31636	2	53859
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	6	2896097	6	125573	6	84323	6	889032	4	91056	5	193000
	State	105	94	10157522	104	1586046	91	1426004	104	30431059	88	2437675	94	2428174

Table F 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Other s		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	2	113724	1240066
2	Kannoor	0	0	0	0	3	17845	555716
3	Wyanad	1	17000	0	0	2	25000	1230029
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	0	0	7	177137	2509130
5	Malappuram	1	4500	0	0	4	122581	3068773
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	6	1321876	3828241
7	Thrissur	2	56500	3	2850	13	642314	12612695
8	Eranakulam	1	10000	5	4440	19	1362779	12163125
9	Idukki	1	71934	1	300	3	1584880	3113270
10	Kottayam	1	40000	1	832000	7	858830	6501929
11	Alappuzha	0	0	1	660	4	277154	2295599
12	Pathanamthitta	1	14000	2	700	5	65400	2161585
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	531645
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	17380	1	1000	5	1216440	5513901
	State	9	231314	14	841950	80	7785960	57325704

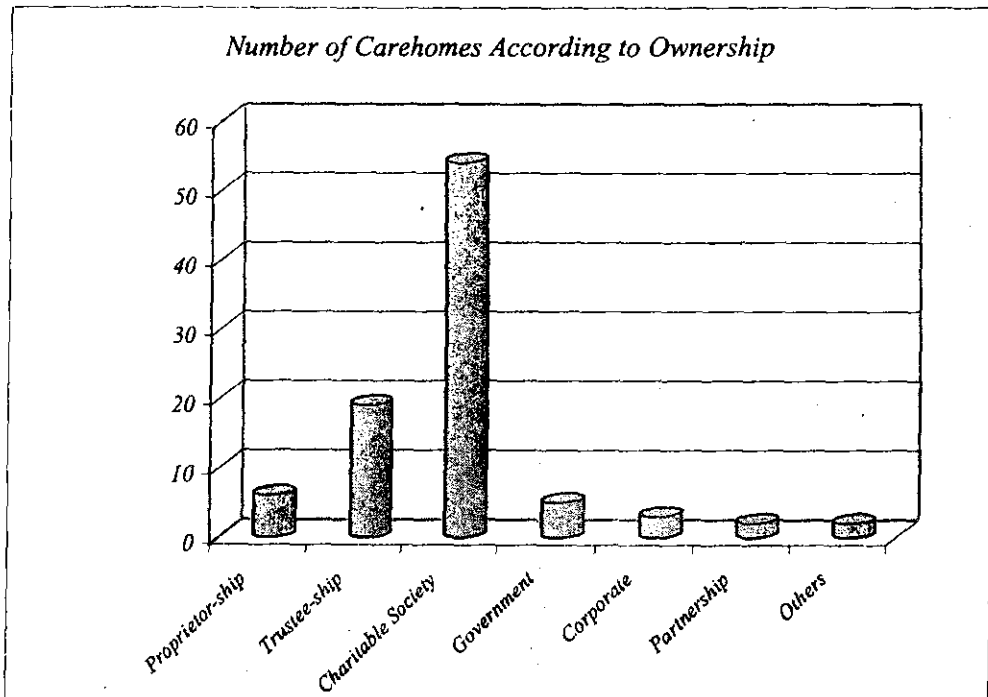
Table F 28
Asset Details of Care Homes for Destitutes (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	2	2	700	2	90	1	5	1	150	1	40	1	985
2	Kannoor	4	3	1450	3	10220	3	2035	1	1	2	5005	1	18711
3	Wyanad	3	3	3958	3	660	3	21	2	456	2	55	2	5150
4	Kozhikkode	7	6	11400	7	222	2	53	4	621	5	76	5	12372
5	Malappuram	4	3	20735	4	479	3	212	2	336	3	86	3	21848
6	Palakkad	6	6	12100	6	652	5	159	3	945	6	81	6	13937
7	Thrissur	19	19	113530	18	1726	5	550	5	75625	10	25776	10	217207
8	Eranakulam	26	26	64114	24	3196	10	247	11	2059	13	844	13	70460
9	Idukki	4	3	6300	3	177	2	20	2	625	1	100	1	7222
10	Kottayam	10	10	13416	10	1712	4	74	0	0	5	160	5	15362
11	Alappuzha	7	6	15300	7	550	5	240	3	501	2	131	2	16722
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	8225	5	301	2	40	3	290	5	61	5	8917
13	Kollam	2	1	1000	2	35	2	22	1	150	0	0	0	1207
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	4	11929	5	1762	3	462	4	1166	4	757	4	16076
	State	105	97	284157	99	21782	50	4140	42	82925	59	33172	59	426176

CHAPTER IX

Care homes for diseased persons

The survey reveals that there are 91 care homes for crippled persons in our state. Of these 54 function as charitable societies, 19 under trusteeship and 6 under proprietorship. 5 of these homes are owned by the Government, 3 under corporate management and 2 each under partnership and others.



The maximum number of these type of care homes is seen started functioning during the period 2001-2005 (31 nos) followed by the period 1996-2000 (28 nos). 43 of these homes are approved by the Government. 70 care homes are registered and 21 not registered.

When the nature of admission to these types of care homes are taken into account, 57 of them admits inmates permanently, 4 homes admits inmates for few days and 14, for a short period. There are also 2 daycare centres for aged and children each. There are 19 homes, which give admission on other considerations.

Majority of these homes have compound area above 4000 sq.m (27 nos), 21 have area between 1000-2000 sq.m, 19 have compound area between 2001-3000 sq.m and 16 below 1000 sq.m. 8 of them have area between 3001-4000 sq.m.

Most of them have their plinth area below 1000 sq.m (51 nos) and 25 have plinth area between 1000-2000, 6 between 2001-3000, 4 between 3001-4000 and 5 above 4000.

76 of these care homes admit inmates free of cost, 9 charge nominal fee, 4 charge full fees and 8 follow some other type of admission.

85 of these functions in pucca buildings, 5 in semipucca buildings and 1 in mixed type of building. 83 of them function in their own buildings and 8 in rented buildings.

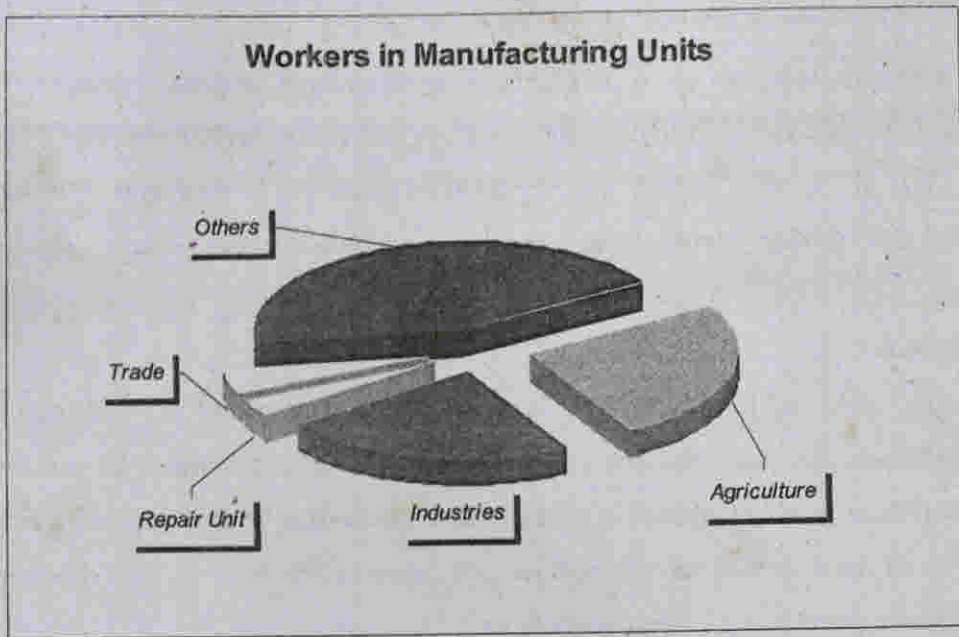
All these institutions are electrified, 80 provide telephone facilities, 89 provide safe drinking water facilities, 68 provide separate toilet facilities for male and 72 provide separate toilet facilities for female. Common toilet facilities are available in 52 of these homes. 73 of these homes provide amenities for watching TV, 61 institutions provide amenities for listening to radio and recreations. 79 of them supply newspapers to their inmates. 65 homes provide other publications and facilities to do exercises. Medical aids are provided by 82 of them. 40 homes have transportation facilities and 22 supply uniform to their inmates.

The inflow of inmates to these homes is due to several reasons. 2949 inmates reached these homes due to illness. 511 inmates sought shelter in these homes since there are no one to look after them, 201 of the inmates are orphans. Lack of basic facilities at home goad 141 of the inmates to these homes, 1 sought shelter since the relatives are abroad and 10 since their relatives are away from home. Poverty is the reason for 157 of the inmates to reach these homes and 87 reached here due to family problems. 244 inmates reached these homes due to some other reasons.

226 inmates left these homes for no specific reason. 8 got employed and 6 were adopted. 7 of the inmates got married and went out of these homes. In the case of inmates who left these homes to abroad, 7 were adopted and 5 left due to some other reasons.

In 29 of these homes manufacturing units are also functioning. There are 14 agriculture units functioning with 169 workers, 10 industrial units with 152 workers 2 repair units with 20 workers 3 trade units with 31 workers and 15 other units with 287 workers.

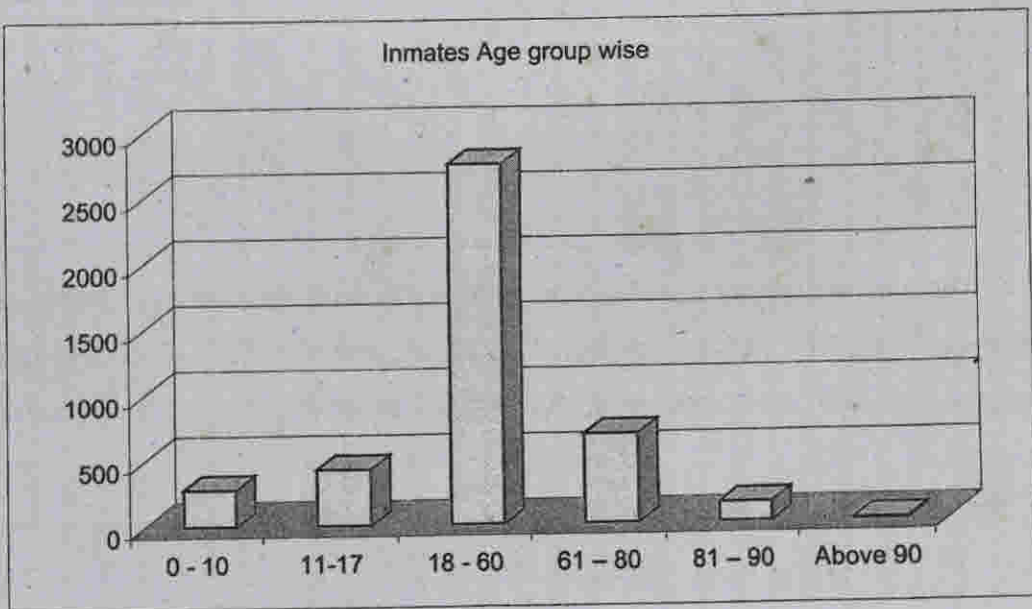
The care home management also run 43 educational institutions, 16 health institutions and 13 other institutions.



57 of these homes face financial problems. 6 face hurdles from Government/ local bodies, 2 homes have problems from people and 2 faces other problems.

These care homes employed 225 male and 476 female staff altogether.

Majority of the inmates are Christians (896 male and 1243 female) followed by Hindus (624 male and 552 female). There are total 2136 male and 2165 female inmates. Thrissur district has the maximum number of male and female inmates (549 and 509 nos) respectively.

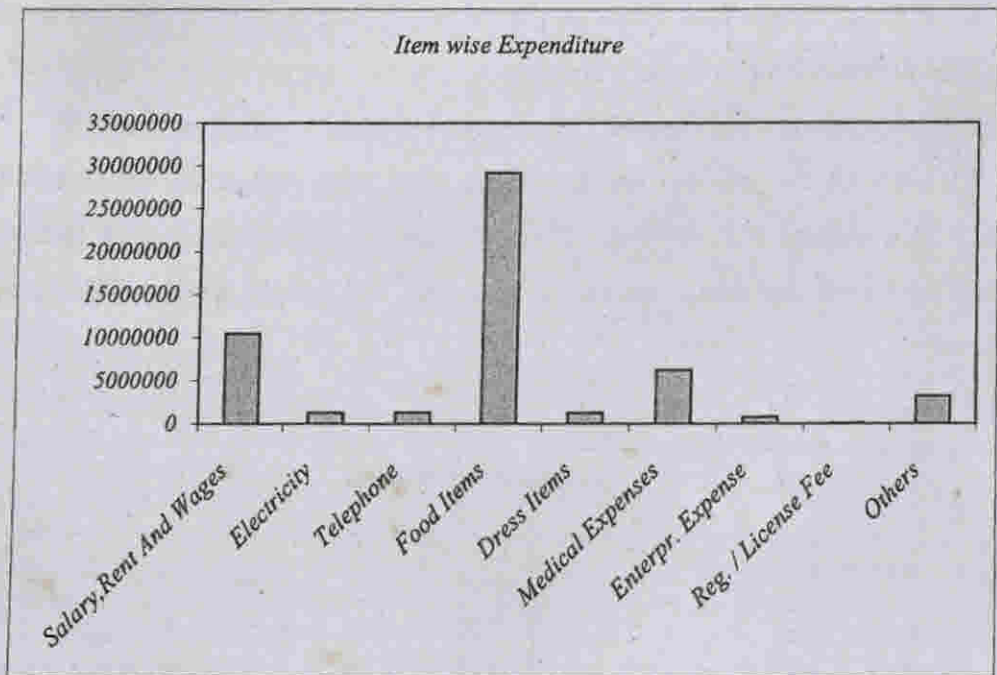


When the social groups of the inmates are considered, majority belongs to the general category (940 male and 1115 female) followed by OBC category (721 male and 579 female).

Most of the inmates have primary level education (1220 male and 1095 female). 320 male and 271 female inmates are matriculates. 479 male and 761 female inmates are illiterates. There are 35 male and 26 female graduates and 82 male and 12 female postgraduates.

1365 male and 1670 female inmates have their relatives and 325 male and 324 female inmates do not have any relatives. 446 male and 171 female inmates are unaware of their relatives. Majority of the inmates in all these category belong to the age group 18-60.

44 of these homes receive regular assistance to the tune of Rs 1.16 crores and 40 homes receive occasional assistance worth Rs 1.14 crores.



These homes receive a total income of Rs 5.48 crores from various sources such as fee from inmates (Rs 27.5 lakhs), grant (Rs 68.68 lakhs), donation (Rs 2.47 crores), receipt from enterprises (Rs 19.68 lakhs) and other sources (Rs 1.85 crores). Their total expenditure is Rs 5.35 crores.

These care homes have a total asset value of Rs 1049.40 crores.

Table G1

District wise Number of Care homes For Diseased Persons According To Ownership

Sl. No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	0	2	8	0	0	1	1	0	12
3	Wyanad	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	6
5	Malappuram	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	5
6	Palakkad	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
7	Thrissur	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	10
8	Eranakulam	1	3	10	0	2	0	0	1	17
9	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	0	6	9	0	0	1	0	0	16
11	Alappuzha	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6
12	Pathanamthitta	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	7
13	Kollam	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	State	6	19	54	0	5	3	2	2	91

Table G2

District wise Number of Carehomes for Diseased Persons By Year of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	1	1
2	Kannoor	3	1	6	2	12
3	Wyanad	0	1	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	2	0	1	3	6
5	Malappuram	1	1	0	3	5
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	3	3
7	Thrissur	2	1	4	3	10
8	Eranakulam	3	3	5	6	17
9	Idukki	0	0	1	0	1
10	Kottayam	5	3	5	3	16
11	Alappuzha	3	0	2	1	6
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	3	3	7
13	Kollam	0	0	0	2	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	1	1	1	4
	Total	20	12	28	31	91

Table G3

District wise Number of Carehomes For Diseased Persons According To Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0
2	Kannoor	9	3	10	2
3	Wyanad	0	1	1	0
4	Kozhikkode	2	4	4	2
5	Malappuram	2	3	3	2
6	Palakkad	0	3	2	1
7	Thrissur	6	4	8	2
8	Eranakulam	8	9	11	6
9	Idukki	0	1	1	0
10	Kottayam	8	8	15	1
11	Alappuzha	4	2	5	1
12	Pathanamthitta	0	7	4	3
13	Kollam	1	1	2	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	3	1
	Total	43	48	70	21

Table G 4
District wise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	8	2	2	0	1	3
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	3	0	0	1	0	2
5	Malappuram	3	1	0	0	0	1
6	Palakkad	3	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	7	0	4	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	11	0	4	1	1	2
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	11	0	2	0	0	3
11	Alappuzha	2	0	0	0	0	4
12	Pathanamthitta	4	1	0	0	0	2
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	57	4	14	2	2	19

Table G 5
District wise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	1	0
2	Kannoor	12	11	0	1	0
3	Wyanad	1	1	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	5	1	0	0
5	Malappuram	5	4	0	1	1
6	Palakkad	3	2	1	0	0
7	Thrissur	10	9	1	0	1
8	Eranakulam	17	12	3	1	1
9	Idukki	1	0	1	0	1
10	Kottayam	16	15	0	0	2
11	Alappuzha	6	6	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	6	0	0	1
13	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	3	2	0	1
	Total	91	76	9	4	8

Table -G 6

Districtwise Number Of Care Homes For Discased Persons By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	4	4	1	1	2	12
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	2	0	3	1	0	6
5	Malappuram	1	3	0	0	1	5
6	Palakkad	0	2	0	0	1	3
7	Thrissur	1	0	4	1	4	10
8	Eranakulam	4	5	2	3	3	17
9	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	0	2	2	0	12	16
11	Alappuzha	3	2	1	0	0	6
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	3	0	3	7
13	Kollam	0	0	1	1	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	1	1	1	4
	Total	16	21	19	8	27	91

Table G 7

District wise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Person By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	1	1
2	Kannoor	8	4	0	0	0	12
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikode	3	1	1	1	0	6
5	Malappuram	4	1	0	0	0	5
6	Palakkad	2	0	1	0	0	3
7	Thrissur	4	0	1	2	3	10
8	Eranakulam	11	5	1	0	0	17
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	5	9	1	0	1	16
11	Alappuzha	4	2	0	0	0	6
12	Pathanamthitta	5	2	0	0	0	7
13	Kollam	1	0	0	1	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	0	0	4
	Total	51	25	6	4	5	91

Table G8

District wise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Home	Type of building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Sempipucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	12	11	1	0	0	3	9
3	Wyanad	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	6	6	0	0	0	0	6
5	Malappuram	5	5	0	0	0	2	3
6	Palakkad	3	2	1	0	0	0	3
7	Thrissur	10	10	0	0	0	1	9
8	Eranakulam	17	15	1	0	1	1	16
9	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kottayam	16	15	1	0	0	0	16
11	Alappuzha	6	6	0	0	0	1	5
12	Pathanamthitta	7	6	1	0	0	0	7
13	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	4	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	91	85	5	0	1	8	83

Table G9

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons According To Facilities

Sl No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	
2	Kannoor	12	12	11	12	8	9	6	8	9	10	12	8	9	10	4	4
3	Wyanad	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	6	3	6	4	2	3	3	5	2	3	4	4	4	1	0
5	Malappuram	5	5	4	5	5	2	2	2	4	3	4	3	3	2	0	2
6	Palakkad	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	0	0
7	Thrissur	10	10	10	10	8	10	6	9	6	5	9	8	7	10	8	2
8	Eranakulam	17	17	15	17	7	14	10	14	8	12	15	15	12	16	7	3
9	Idukki	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
10	Kottayam	16	16	16	16	13	14	9	15	11	13	15	11	10	16	8	7
11	Alappuzha	6	6	5	5	6	5	3	5	3	3	5	4	4	5	1	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	7	6	7	5	5	5	7	5	4	7	5	5	7	5	1
13	Kollam	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	4	3	4	4	4	2	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	2	2
	State	91	91	80	89	68	72	52	73	61	61	79	65	65	82	40	22

Table G10

District wise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons According To Reasons For Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	12	330	68	3	0	0	2	3	4	76
3	Wyanad	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	67	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
5	Malappuram	5	54	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	19
6	Palakkad	3	12	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	20
7	Thrissur	10	638	38	64	1	0	80	115	74	48
8	Eranakulam	17	406	58	54	0	9	8	2	8	12
9	Idukki	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	623	124	0	0	0	10	17	1	44
11	Alappuzha	6	175	79	10	0	0	10	47	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	152	40	8	0	0	38	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	201	60	0	0	0	5	15	0	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	State	91	2949	511	141	1	10	157	201	87	244

Table G11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From Care Homes For Diseased Persons By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	4	2	0	11
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	0	2	0	59
5	Malappuram	5	0	0	0	1
6	Palakkad	3	0	0	0	1
7	Thrissur	10	1	0	0	23
8	Eranakulam	17	0	1	0	40
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	6	0	0	7	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	0	0	0	19
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	6
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	0	0	0	21
	Total	91	8	6	7	226

Table G12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Care Homes For Diseased Persons By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	5	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	10	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	17	0	0	0	4
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	6	0	7	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	7	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	0	0	0	0
	Total	91	0	7	0	5

Table G13

District wise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

SI No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instl. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	3	1	10	1	7	1	5	0	0	1	8
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	2	1	2	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	5	1	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	10	5	4	86	1	61	0	0	1	18	2	114
8	Ernakulam	17	6	4	44	3	21	0	0	1	5	4	19
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	6	1	15	2	41	0	0	0	0	3	49
11	Alappuzha	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	3	2	11	1	1	0	0	1	8	2	7
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	2	89
	State	91	29	14	169	10	152	2	20	3	31	15	287

Table G14

Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Care Homes For Diseased Persons

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	30	1	2
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	1	0	2
5	Malappuram	5	1	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	10	2	1	2
8	Eranakulam	17	2	4	0
9	Idukki	1	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	1	2	2
11	Alappuzha	6	1	3	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	1	1	0
13	Kollam	2	2	3	4
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	2	1	1
	Total	91	43	16	13

Table G 15

Districtwise Number of Care Homes For Diseased Persons By The Nature Of Problems Faced By Them

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	7	1	0	0
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	3	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	5	3	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	2	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	10	7	1	1	0
8	Eranakulam	17	13	0	1	0
9	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	10	3	0	2
11	Alappuzha	6	3	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	4	1	0	0
13	Kollam	2	2	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	1	0	0	0
	Total	91	57	6	2	2

Table G 16
Districtwise Number of Employees In Care Home for Diseased Persons

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	8	11
2	Kannoor	12	3	22	3	7	1	15	4	11	6	7	5	10	22	72	94
3	Wyanad	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3
4	Kozhikkode	6	9	4	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	16	10	26
5	Malappuram	5	5	1	3	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	14	10	24
6	Palakkad	3	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	5	10
7	Thrissur	10	6	16	6	11	2	14	8	10	8	8	12	37	42	96	138
8	Ernakulam	17	4	31	7	9	0	9	3	11	1	4	5	12	20	76	96
9	Idukki	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	6
10	Kottayam	16	12	6	3	8	3	21	0	12	1	6	10	44	29	97	126
11	Alappuzha	6	3	10	10	6	5	1	1	2	1	2	7	3	27	24	51
12	Pathanamthitta	7	2	9	6	3	0	6	0	1	0	1	4	7	12	27	39
13	Kollam	2	4	6	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	10	8	18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	8	3	4	2	0	13	2	0	1	0	6	20	21	38	59
	State	91	62	109	54	54	16	89	21	50	18	31	54	143	225	476	701

Table G 17

Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Diseased Persons By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	1	2	1	5	3							7	4	11
2	Kannoor	12	74	159	11	11	66	129				36	151	335	486
3	Wyanad	1	6		1		11						18	0	18
4	Kozhikkode	6	58	19	8	13	22						88	32	120
5	Malappuram	5	47	6	16		5	3			1		69	9	78
6	Palakkad	3	14	8			16						30	8	38
7	Thrissur	10	140	116	36	26	349	356			24	11	549	509	1058
8	Eranakulam	17	49	94	20	22	75	253	1	13	1	29	146	411	557
9	Idukki	1		3		1	7	8					7	12	19
10	Kottayam	16	110	70	5	3	146	286	70	22	90	17	421	398	819
11	Alappuzha	6	51	27	6	4	59	35			95	44	211	110	321
12	Pathanamthitta	7	56	21	4	1	40	67	27		16	6	143	95	238
13	Kollam	2					5				172	108	177	108	285
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	17	28			95	106			7		119	134	253
	State	91	624	552	112	84	896	1243	98	35	406	251	2136	2165	4301

Table G18

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Diseased Persons By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	65	56	8	10	75	63			4	1	152	130	282
2	11 - 17	41	86	8	8	93	187	1		4	2	147	283	430
3	18 - 60	384	327	69	58	557	841	91	22	250	154	1351	1402	2753
4	61 - 80	122	65	26	8	154	129	6	8	92	68	400	278	678
5	81 - 90	12	15	1		17	22		5	53	20	83	62	145
6	Above 90		3				1			3	6	3	10	13
	Total	624	552	112	84	896	1243	98	35	406	251	2136	2165	4301

Table G19

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Diseased Persons By Social group

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes		SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod							7	3	1				7	4
2	Kannoor	3	2	2				75	55	70	56	1	222	151	335
3	Wyanad							4		14				18	0
4	Kozhikkode							72	32			16		88	32
5	Malappuram	3						57	6	8	3	1		69	9
6	Palakkad	2		2	1			4	7	22				30	8
7	Thrissur	13	9	4	1			77	101	430	383	25	15	549	509
8	Eranakulam	12	12	1	2			60	118	71	225	2	54	146	411
9	Idukki								1	7	11			7	12
10	Kottayam	6	4					197	118	57	259	161	17	421	398
11	Alappuzha	8	4		2			55	23	148	81			211	110
12	Pathanamthitta	2	3					22	18	97	68	22	6	143	95
13	Kollam							5				172	108	177	108
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	9	4				86	97	16	28	7		119	134
	State	55	43	13	6			721	579	940	1115	407	422	2136	2165

Table G 20
Number of Inmates in Care Homes for Diseased Persons By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	9	5	4		100	75	34	47	5	3	152	130
2	11 - 17	7	12	4	1	91	130	43	126	2	14	147	283
3	18 - 60	34	22	5	5	398	313	665	779	249	283	1351	1402
4	61 - 80	3	3			124	49	179	131	94	95	400	278
5	81 - 90	2	1			8	9	19	32	54	20	83	62
6	Above 90						3			3	7	3	10
Total		55	43	13	6	721	579	940	1115	407	422	2136	2165

Table G 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Home For Diseased Person By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG/Professional		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	4
2	Kannoor	12	31	62	116	245	4	23	0	5	0	0	0	151	335
3	Wyanad	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	39	23	49	0	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	88	32
5	Malappuram	5	24	0	42	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	9
6	Palakkad	3	27	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	8
7	Thrissur	10	48	53	336	328	135	104	22	12	8	12	549	509	
8	Eranakulam	17	16	260	105	81	23	66	1	4	1	0	146	411	
9	Idukki	1	0	0	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	
10	Kottayam	16	57	113	244	267	40	16	7	2	73	0	421	398	
11	Alappuzha	6	114	57	52	43	41	9	4	1	0	0	211	110	
12	Pathanamthitta	7	6	57	133	38	3	0	1	0	0	0	143	95	
13	Kollam	2	0	0	112	63	65	45	0	0	0	0	177	108	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	99	129	15	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	119	134	
	State	91	479	761	1220	1095	320	271	35	26	82	12	2136	2165	

Table G 22

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for diseased persons By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	68	67	84	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	130
2	11 - 17	74	179	61	86	12	18	0	0	0	0	147	283
3	18 - 60	253	425	731	761	250	181	35	26	82	9	1351	1402
4	61 - 80	70	72	282	158	48	45	0	0	0	3	400	278
5	81 - 90	14	14	59	21	10	27	0	0	0	0	83	62
6	Above 90	0	4	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
	Total	479	761	1220	1095	320	271	35	26	82	12	2136	2165

Table G 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Diseased Persons By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	7	4	0	0	0	0	7	4
2	Kannoor	12	82	187	44	106	25	42	151	335
3	Wyanad	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
4	Kozhikkode	6	32	25	36	7	20	0	88	32
5	Malappuram	5	46	9	0	0	23	0	69	9
6	Palakkad	3	28	5	2	3	0	0	30	8
7	Thrissur	10	485	442	33	39	31	28	549	509
8	Eranakulam	17	96	297	33	59	17	55	146	411
9	Idukki	1	7	12	0	0	0	0	7	12
10	Kottayam	16	192	327	77	46	152	25	421	398
11	Alappuzha	6	161	83	34	25	16	2	211	110
12	Pathanamthitta	7	12	88	1	6	130	1	143	95
13	Kollam	2	85	57	65	33	27	18	177	108
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	114	134	0	0	5	0	119	134
	State	91	1365	1670	325	324	446	171	2136	2165

Table G 24

Number of Inmates In Care Homes for Diseased Persons By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	143	120	7	9	2	1	152	130
2	11 - 17	138	256	4	17	5	10	147	283
3	18 - 60	814	1088	234	209	303	105	1351	1402
4	61 - 80	228	170	68	63	104	45	400	278
5	81 - 90	42	35	12	23	29	4	83	62
6	Above 90	0	1	0	3	3	6	3	10
	Total	1365	1670	325	324	446	171	2136	2165

Table G 25

Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes for Diseased Persons

SL No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	8	2	929954	113000
3	Wyanad	1	0	1	0	56000
4	Kozhikkode	6	3	3	940477	227476
5	Malappuram	5	4	3	577600	14600
6	Palakkad	3	2	0	164000	0
7	Thrissur	10	4	6	598000	2375000
8	Eranakulam	17	8	8	804300	796600
9	Idukki	1	1	1	19000	246400
10	Kottayam	16	5	8	1978369	5071450
11	Alappuzha	6	3	1	644600	1484410
12	Pathanamthitta	7	2	5	108000	920000
13	Kollam	2	0	2	0	83400
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	4	0	4814417	0
	Total	91	44	40	11578717	11388336

Table G 26
Income Details of Care Homes for Diseased Persons

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	1	250000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250000
2	Kannoor	12	4	57750	3	2618000	5	287447	2	28099	8	1751111	4742407
3	Wyanad	1	0	0	1	125000	1	36000	0	0	1	20000	181000
4	Kozhikkode	6	1	18000	0	0	4	303846	0	0	1	80000	401846
5	Malappuram	5	1	15400	1	151200	3	327535	1	5000	1	557800	1056935
6	Palakkad	3	1	16000	0	0	0	0	1	230000	1	80000	326000
7	Thrissur	10	2	193500	4	1862400	8	12511000	2	13500	6	2875700	17456100
8	Eranakulam	17	4	1778500	3	301000	10	1378600	2	164000	10	1851800	5473900
9	Idukki	1	1	19000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	246400	265400
10	Kottayam	16	2	386000	6	1654755	12	8316564	3	478000	10	2156300	12991619
11	Alappuzha	6	0	0	1	72000	0	0	0	0	3	2069212	2141212
12	Pathanamthitta	7	1	12000	1	84000	5	1200000	3	1049385	6	2175310	4520695
13	Kollam	2	0	0	0	0	1	100000	0	0	1	58400	158400
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	2	4100	0	0	3	250000	0	0	2	4580417	4834517
	State	91	20	2750250	20	6868355	52	24710992	14	1967984	51	18502450	54800031

Table G 27
Expenditure Details of Care Homes for Diseased Persons

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	180000	1	40000	1	9000	1	95000	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	12	9	1681815	12	94877	11	706115	11	1162444	8	174849	11	369436
3	Wyanad	1	1	36000	1	5000	1	5000	1	100000	1	5000	1	5000
4	Kozhikkode	6	4	672854	4	64650	2	10655	4	189107	2	22921	3	72566
5	Malappuram	5	5	679215	4	6680	3	13600	4	534600	3	61200	3	205000
6	Palakkad	3	2	52400	3	33600	2	11310	3	248000	2	4900	3	30000
7	Thrissur	10	8	1503800	10	348376	10	87173	9	8899328	5	179000	10	1127630
8	Eranakulam	17	15	1126800	17	187100	15	132060	17	2639230	9	115182	15	1358141
9	Idukki	1	1	12000	1	5600	1	7200	1	208050	1	7600	1	10000
10	Kottayam	16	14	1990540	16	320849	16	174150	16	6152395	13	420875	16	1594825
11	Alappuzha	6	5	1112534	5	42784	3	59987	4	1252864	4	101325	4	678416
12	Pathanamthitta	7	6	1114076	7	74649	6	53539	7	1692090	4	103000	6	573880
13	Kollam	2	1	120000	2	11600	2	9200	2	1520000	2	55000	2	106000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	2	172000	3	12800	2	5000	4	4465617	2	6000	2	20000
	State	91	74	10454034	86	1248565	75	1283989	84	29158725	56	1256852	77	6150894

Table G 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Other s		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	1000	1	10000	335000
2	Kannoor	1	2500	1	5651	11	876538	5074225
3	Wyanad	0	0	0	0	1	5000	161000
4	Kozhikkode	1	15000	1	3000	5	32500	1083253
5	Malappuram	1	2000	0	0	3	61000	1563295
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	3	2500	382710
7	Thrissur	5	112500	1	3000	8	797623	13058430
8	Eranakulam	2	60000	3	11600	11	190100	5820213
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1	15000	265450
10	Kottayam	5	434000	5	31600	12	594283	11713517
11	Alappuzha	0	0	1	100	1	6000	3254010
12	Pathanamthitta	3	116170	2	7100	5	470845	4205349
13	Kollam	0	0	2	750	2	10250	1832800
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	3000	0	0	1	100000	4784417
	State	19	745170	17	63801	65	3171639	53533669

Table G 28
Asset Details of Care Homes For Diseased Persons (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	110	1	35	1	37	1	50	1	11	243	
2	Kannoor	12	11	95019	10	5296	8	17122	4	222757	6	5437	345631	
3	Wyanad	1	1	5000	1	50	0	0	0	0	1	10	5060	
4	Kozhikkode	6	6	10610	6	275	3	64	1	400	3	16	11365	
5	Malappuram	5	4	9235	5	102	1	7	0	0	1	10	9354	
6	Palakkad	3	3	600	3	135	2	230	0	0	1	6	971	
7	Thrissur	10	10	49414	10	4511	8	929	7	2425	4	820	58099	
8	Eranakulam	17	15	32650	16	2054	10	197	2	360	7	244	35505	
9	Idukki	1	1	156	1	770	1	1	1	700	0	0	1627	
10	Kottayam	16	16	9636100	15	228340	12	74665	7	25815	8	5196	9970116	
11	Alappuzha	6	6	6850	6	495	5	198	1	800	4	125	8468	
12	Pathanamthitta	7	7	22668	6	620	3	48	5	1343	3	76	24755	
13	Kollam	2	2	5000	2	120	1	5	2	1650	1	20	6795	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	4	13455	4	916	3	217	2	819	1	564	15971	
	State	91	87	9886867	86	243719	58	93720	33	257119	41	12535	10493960	

CHAPTER X

Rescue Homes

The total number of rescue homes upto 1990 was 7. During 1991-1995 one rescue home started and during 1996-2000 seven rescue homes. During the year 2001-2005 the number of institutions started was 4. A total of 19 rescue homes are there now at present.

With regard to the number of rescue homes having government approval and registration there are 10 government approved rescue homes, and 16 registered homes (with some authorities).

When the nature of admission to the rescue homes is considered, 9 of them offer permanent admission, 3 for few days and 4 for a short period.

The districtwise number of rescue homes by compound area (in sq.m) has also been collected during the survey. 8 of the rescue homes have a compound area below 1000 sq.m. There are also 8 rescue homes, which have a compound area between 1000-2000, and there are a total of 19 rescue homes. There are only 3 rescue homes, which have a compound area above 4000 sq.m.

The district wise number of rescue homes by their plinth area has also been taken. The data obtained in this category has been analysed as follows. 16 rescue homes have plinth area less than 1000 sq.m. There are only 2 such institutions, which have a plinth area between 1000-2000 sq.m. No such institutions have been recorded which have a plinth area between 2001-3000 and only one institution has been recorded having plinth area between 3001-4000 sq.m.

Taking into account the number of rescue homes which provides admission, 17 provide admission free of cost, nominal fee is charged by one and full fee is charged by one. There are also 4 other institutions, which provide admission on some other consideration.

The district wise number of rescue homes by way of their building type has also taken into account for surveying. Of these pucca building numbers to 12, semipucca houses numbers to 6 and 1 mixed type of building. 15 function in rented buildings. Facilities provided by many rescue homes to their inmates have also been recorded since they are of vital importance. All the 19 rescue homes have been electrified, 15 have telephone facilities, 19 have safe drinking facilities, 10 provide separate toilet facilities for male and 13 for females. Common toilet facilities were available in 6 rescue homes.

As far as the provision for watching television is concerned, 13 rescue homes provide this amenity for their inmates, 15 have recreation amenities whereas radio provision has been provided by 12 rescue homes. 18 institutions provide facilities to read newspaper for their inmates and inmates of 15 institutions have access to other publications. 10 rescue homes have facilities for exercises for their inmates and 18 provide medical aid for their inmates. 4 homes have vehicle facilities for transportation and 2 have introduced uniform for their inmates.

On analysing the various factors that tempt the inmates to seek asylum in rescue homes, it is seen that the majority are those who belong to the category of "no one to look after them". These number to 142. The next majority belongs to the category 'Orphans' and there are 122 orphans who have found asylum in rescue homes. There is a major chunk of those people who reached rescue homes due to various family problems. 102 inmates found their way in rescue homes due to illness. Lack of living facilities forced 58 persons to rescue homes, 30 opted rescue homes due to poverty, 10 have their relatives away from home and hence reached there and 7 have their relatives abroad. There are also 14 inmates who neither belongs to the categories mentioned above. All the above shows a cross section of our society, the insecurity of some of our brethren, our old generation and the various under currents in which many a people have lost their secure life or they are bereft of a normal life their fellow beings are enjoying. It may be a universal phenomena but for the Keralites who are in fore front in education and health facilities, certainly the plight of some of our brothers and sisters is due to the degradation of our social values which we always highlight in our lives.

The outflow of inmates in comparison to their inflow from rescue homes is predominantly low but also takes place. 5 of the inmates left these homes since they were adopted. One got employment and one was married and hence were forced to leave the rescue homes. There are 156 inmates who left the rescue homes due to some other reasons.

Many a inmates have also gone out of the country from rescue homes due to employment, adoption, marriage etc. 10 of the inmates have been recorded left India on employment basis.

Many of the rescue homes are not mere dwelling places for their inmates but also provide various avenues for catering to the work skills of the inmates. There are various agricultural units, repair units, trade units etc functioning in these homes.

There are 4 institutions having manufacturing units. Agricultural units, industrial units, repair units and trade units can cater to the skills of the inmates and thereby open an avenue for earning also. There are 3 agricultural institutions, which provide work to 24 inmates, one industrial institution which function with three workers. The other institutions account to 2 with 24 workers.

The management of rescue homes also runs other institutions. One educational institution and two health institutions are being run by the management of rescue homes. The other institutions sum to 2.

Irrespective of any other motives behind running a rescue home, the real concept underlining the fair running is a philanthropic act itself in its true sense and deed. It has also come to know that running of a rescue home is also associated with various problems in its way which the people who are at the helm of affairs of these institutions face. The primary problem, which is being faced, is the financial problems itself. 14 rescue homes are reported to have cross the above hurdle. One of the rescuehome is having problem from Government/local body. 2 are seen to have recorded problems from local people and one is recorded to have facing other problems.

There are various employees associated with functioning of rescue homes. Majority of the office staff are women, which account for 20 female staff and 3 male staff. There are 7 female watchmen / peon/ attenders and 4 male who belongs to the same category. There are also 11 female teachers, two male teachers, 5 female medical staff and 5 male medical staff. There is also paramedical and other staff.

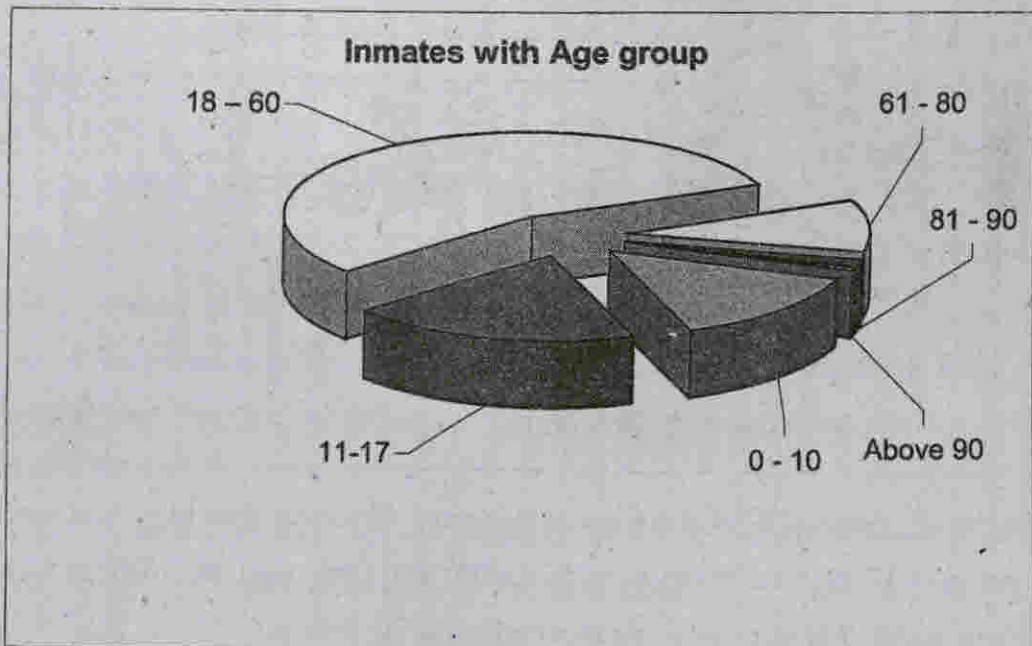
A religion wise data of the inmate have also been collected for the sake of the survey. This shows that there are 187 male and 119 female belonging to Hindu religion. There are 45 male and 30 female inmates belonging to Muslim religion and there are 75 male and 124 female belonging to Christian religion; 15 female inmates are unaware of their religion.

The number of inmates based on their age group and religion was also collected. This reveals that the inmates in the age group 18-60 accounts to the maximum number occupying the rescue home for all the religion. There are 182 male and 147 female of the above age group. The inmates belonging to the age group 11-17 and 0-10 ranks second and third for all the Hindu, Muslim and Christian religion. In the age group of 11-17 there are 43 males and 70 female in all religions.

The number of inmates by their social group has also been bifurcated. There are 19 male and 33 females belonging to the SC, 56 male and 90 female belonging to OBC and other accounts for 12 male and 97 female. 220 male and 68 female are not aware of their social group, which they belong.

The age group and social group wise data of the inmates in rescue homes are also recorded. This reveals that the inmates belonging to the OBC has the highest number in the age group 18-60. In the age group 0-10 there are 15 male and 16 female, in the age group 11-17 there are 7 male and 27 female and in the 18-60 groups there are 32 male and 24 female belonging to OBC category. It is also analysed that there are 220 male and 68 female who are not known of the social group they belong in the 18-60 category is the highest.

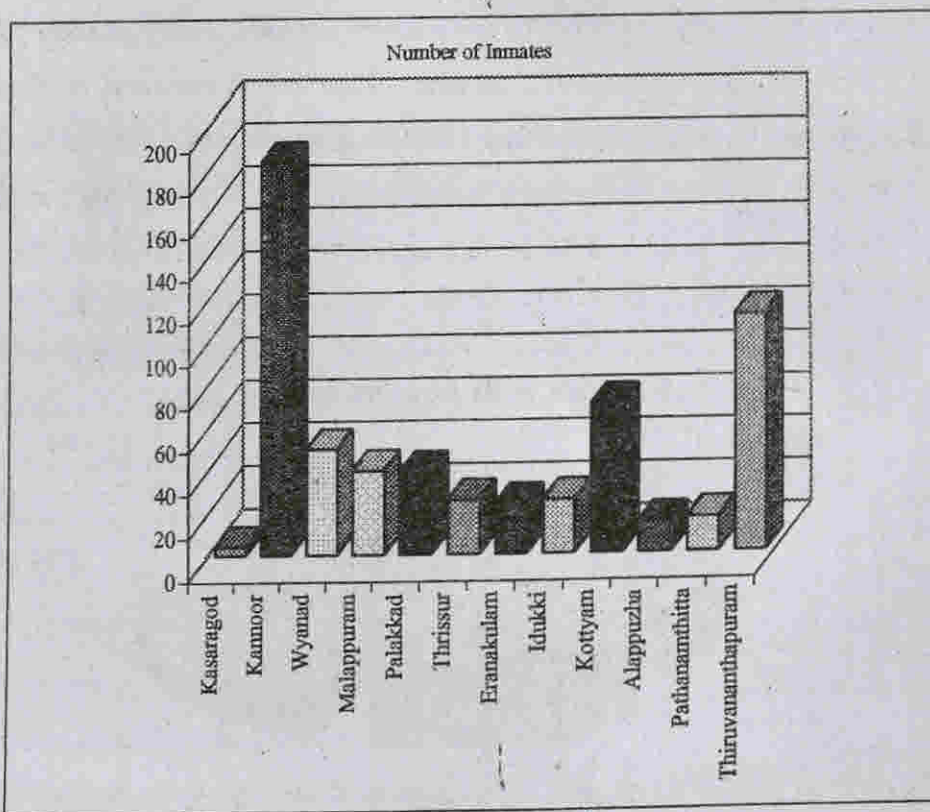
The district wise number of inmates in rescue homes by their educational qualification was also drawn in for the survey. Majority of the inmates are having only primary education. In this category there are 257 male and 180 female. There are 28 male and 54 female who have SSLC education and 4 male graduates and 3 female graduates and 1 female postgraduate are also there. It can be seen that higher the education the more efficient is the person to find his own way. 18 illiterate male and 50 female are recorded confined within the walls of rescue homes.



On analysing the number of inmates in rescue homes based on the age group and educational qualification, it is seen that 18-60 agegroup has the highest number of illiterates,

primary level education, upto SSLC education as well as graduates. In the above category there are 6 male and 45 female who are illiterates. 147 male and 78 female who have primary education only, 25 male and 21 female who have been upto SSLC education and 4 male and 3 female who have education upto graduation.

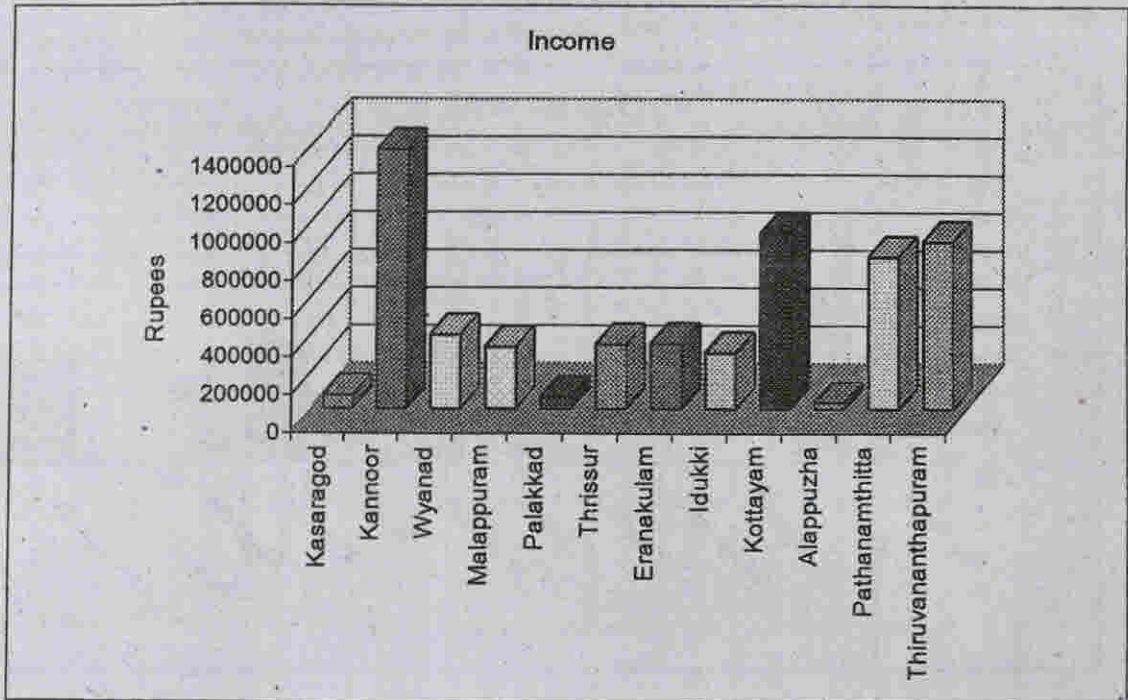
While analysing the number of inmates in rescue homes by details of their relatives the striking phenomena which can be observed as in other cases is that those having relatives is the highest number who had sought asylum in rescue homes. There are 90 male and 201 female of the above category whereas those who do not have relatives account to 32 male and 36 female. There are 185 male and 51 female who are unknown of their relatives. In all the above groups, the total come to about 307 male and 288 female.



In the age group of 0-10, there are 36 male and 43 female who have relatives and in the age group 11-17 there are 36 male and 56 female who have relatives. In the age group of 18-60, 16 male and 79 female have been reported as having relatives.

The nature of assistance being received by the rescue homes was also put under study. It reveals that 9 institutions are receiving regular assistance where as occasional

assistance is being received by 9 rescue homes. The amount by way of regular assistance amounts to Rs 2716800/- where as occasional assistance amounts to Rs 1193572/-



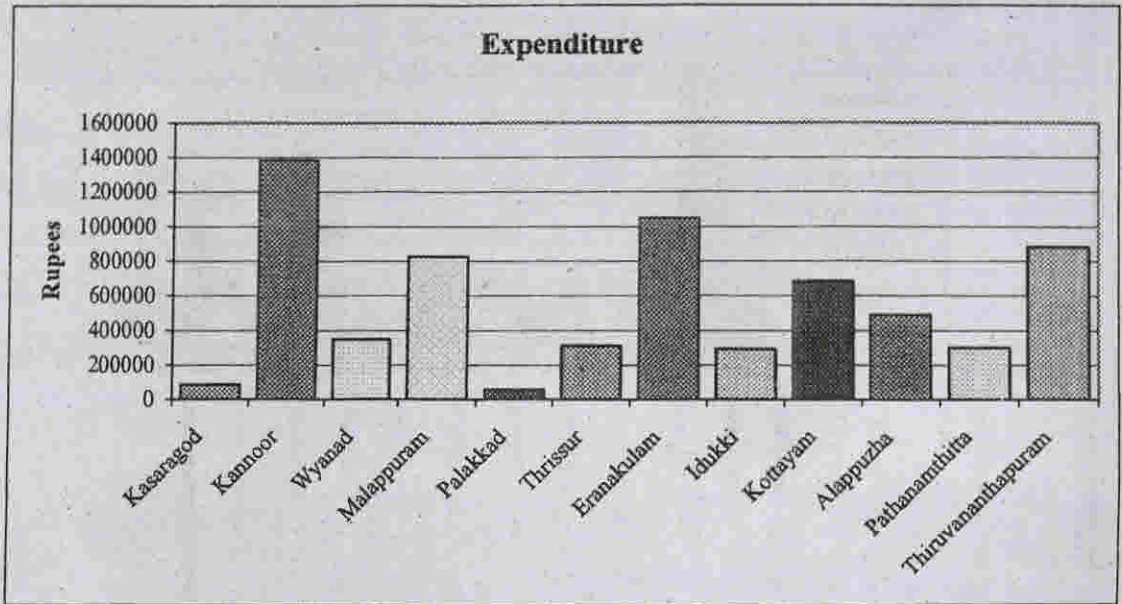
The income details of rescue homes have also been subjected to study during the survey. There are three institutions which charge fee from the inmates and the amount comes to about Rs 202000/-. 6 rescue homes receive a grant of Rs 1352908/- and 11 have income from donation amounting to Rs 2140572/-.

The receipt by way of enterprises comes to about Rs 60550/- from 3 institutions. The income from others to 10 institutions come to about Rs 2079146/-.

In terms of donation received by rescue homes, Kottayam ranks first with Rs 832000/- followed by Thiruvananthapuram (Rs 482000/-) Malappuram (Rs 290200/-) and Kannur (Rs 279772).

The expenditure details of the rescue homes were also analysed during the survey. It show that the salary, rent and wages of 16 institutions amount to Rs 1688961/-. The electricity charges incurred by 17 institutions amount to Rs 118362/- and telephone bill of 12 institutions come to Rs 58642/-. 16 institutions spent Rs 2997291/- by way for food items and 13 rescue homes spent Rs 344556/- for dress items. The medical expenses of 15 institutions come to about Rs 382461/-. The entrepreneurial expense of 3 institutions come to

Rs 42000/-. The registration and license fee incurred by two institutions come to Rs 1200/-. The other expenditure of 10 institutions come to about Rs 1065262/- and a total of Rs 6698735/- is being incurred.



The asset details of rescue homes have also been analysed. 17 homes have a land and building asset of Rs 3.598/- crores. Furniture and fixtures of 16 institutions amount to Rs 11.58/- lakhs. The tools and equipments of 11 institutions amounts to RS 1.80lakhs. The transport equipments of 3 institutions come to about Rs 1.36 lakhs /- and other assets of 9 homes amount to Rs 2.02/- crores and a net Rs 5.77/- crores is being calculated as the asset detail of all the rescue homes

Table HI

District wise Number of Rescue Homes According To Ownership

Sl No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Wyanad	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
4	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
5	Palakkad	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
6	Thrissur	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
7	Eranakulam	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
8	Idukki	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
9	Kottayam	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
10	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
11	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
12	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
	State	0	1	11	0	5	0	0	2	19

Table H2

District wise Number of Rescue Homes By Year of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	1
2	Kannoor	0	0	1	1	2
3	Wyanad	1	0	1	0	2
4	Malappuram	1	0	0	1	2
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	1
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	1
7	Ernakulam	1	0	0	0	1
8	Idukki	0	0	1	0	1
9	Kottayam	0	1	0	2	3
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	1
11	Pathanamthitta	0	0	1	0	1
12	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	0	2
	Total	7	1	7	4	19

Table H3

District wise Number of Rescue Homes According To Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0
2	Kannoor	1	1	2	0
3	Wyanad	1	1	2	0
4	Malappuram	1	1	1	1
5	Palakkad	0	1	0	1
6	Thrissur	0	1	1	0
7	Ernakulam	2	0	2	0
8	Idukki	0	1	1	0
9	Kottayam	1	2	3	0
10	Alappuzha	0	1	0	1
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	1	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	0
	Total	10	9	16	3

Table H 4

District wise Number of Rescue Homes By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0	1
4	Malappuram	2	1	0	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	1
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	Ernakulam	1	1	0	0	0	0
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	0	1	1	0	0	1
10	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	1
11	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	1
12	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	2	0	0	1
	Total	9	3	4	0	0	7

Table H 5

District wise Number of Rescue Homes By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	1	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	2	2	0	0	0
4	Malappuram	2	2	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	1	0	0	1
6	Thrissur	1	0	1	1	1
7	Ernakulam	2	2	0	0	0
8	Idukki	1	1	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	3	0	0	1
10	Alappuzha	1	1	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	0	0	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	0	0
	Total	19	17	1	1	4

Table -H 6
Districtwise Number Of Rescue Homes By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0	0	2
3	Wyanad	0	2	0	0	0	2
4	Malappuram	1	0	0	0	1	2
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	0	1
6	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	1	1
7	Ernakulam	1	1	0	0	0	2
8	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1	1
9	Kottayam	2	1	0	0	0	3
10	Alappuzha	0	1	0	0	0	1
11	Pathanamthitta	0	1	0	0	0	1
12	Thiruvananthapuram	0	2	0	0	0	2
	Total	8	8	0	0	3	19

Table H 7

District wise Number of Rescue Homes By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0	0	2
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0	2
4	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	2
5	Palakkad	0	0	0	1	0	1
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0	1
7	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0	0	2
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	1
9	Kottayam	3	0	0	0	0	3
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0	1
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0	0	0	1
12	Thiruvananthapuram	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Total	16	2	0	1	0	19

Table H8
District wise Number of Rescue Homes By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Home	Type of building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Kannoor	2	2	0	0	0	1	1
3	Wyanad	2	1	0	0	1	0	2
4	Malappuram	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
5	Palakkad	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
6	Thrissur	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
7	Eranakulam	2	1	1	0	0	1	1
8	Idukki	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
9	Kottayam	3	1	2	0	0	0	3
10	Alappuzha	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	0	0	1	1
Total		19	12	6	0	1	4	15

Table H9
District wise Number of Rescue Homes According To Facilities

SI No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Public-ations	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0
3	Wyanad	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	0	2	2	0
4	Malappuram	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
6	Thrissur	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
7	Eranakulam	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
8	Idukki	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	0	1
10	Alappuzha	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	0
	State	19	19	15	19	10	13	6	13	15	12	18	15	10	18	4	2

Table H10

District wise Number of Rescue Homes According To Reasons For Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
2	Kannoor	2	48	73	0	0	0	0	62	0	0
3	Wyanad	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	25	17	0
4	Malappuram	2	0	4	0	6	0	12	17	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	10	2
7	Eranakulam	2	0	15	0	0	0	3	1	4	0
8	Idukki	1	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	45	0	13	0	0	11	0	0	0
10	Alappuzha	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	13	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	11	7	1	0	4	10	65	10
	State	19	102	142	58	7	10	30	122	110	14

Table H 11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Rescue Home Orphanages By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	2	0	2	0	1
4	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	2
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0
7	Eranakulam	2	1	0	0	10
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	80
9	Kottayam	3	0	0	0	7
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	1	0	6
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	1	45
	Total	19	1	5	1	156

Table H12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Rescue Homes By Reason

SI No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0	2
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0
4	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0
7	Ernakulam	2	10	0	0	0
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	0	0	0	0
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0	0	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0
	Total	19	10	0	0	2

Table H13

District wise Number of Rescue Homes In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Insti. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Malappuram	2	1	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	1	1	1	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	State	19	4	3	24	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	24

Table H14

District wise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Rescue Homes

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	2	0	1	0
4	Malappuram	2	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0
7	Eranakulam	2	0	0	0
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	0	0	0
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	2
	Total	19	1	2	2

Table H 15

District wise Number of Rescue Homes By The Nature Of Problems Faced By Them

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	1	1	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	2	2	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	2	2	0	0	1
4	Malappuram	2	1	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	1	1	0	0	0
6	Thirissur	1	1	0	0	0
7	Eranakulam	2	1	0	0	0
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	3	0	1	0
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	0	0	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	1	0
	Total	19	14	1	2	1

Table H 16

District wise Number of Employees In Rescue Home

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/ Peon/Attenders		Teachers / Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	Kasaragod	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
2	Kannoor	2	1	1	0	0	9	2	1	2	1	2	2	4	7	17	24	24
3	Wyanad	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	4	4
4	Malappuram	2	2	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11	11
5	Palakkad	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	3
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	4
7	Ernakulam	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	3
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7	7
10	Alappuzha	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	7	7
	State	19	3	20	4	7	2	11	5	5	2	3	3	7	19	53	72	72

Table H 17

District wise Number of Inmates In rescue home By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
2	Kannoor	2	95	7	35	2	44	0	0	0	0	174	9	183
3	Wyanad	2	14	3	2	0	8	22	0	0	0	24	25	49
4	Malappuram	2	21	9	0	2	0	2	0	0	5	21	18	39
5	Palakkad	1	21	10	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	25	13	38
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	25
7	Eranakulam	2	0	20	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	23	23
8	Idukki	1	12	0	6	0	7	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
9	Kottayam	3	13	16	0	1	4	35	0	0	0	17	52	69
10	Alappuzha	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	13	14
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	11	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	16	16
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	10	37	2	21	8	32	0	0	0	20	90	110
	State	19	187	119	45	30	75	124	0	0	15	307	288	595

Table H18
Number of Inmates In Rescue Homes By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	0 - 10	27	22	6	8	6	13	0	0	0	0	39	43	82
2	11 - 17	25	38	17	6	1	23	0	0	0	3	43	70	113
3	18 - 60	104	57	21	16	57	62	0	0	0	12	182	147	329
4	61 - 80	30	2	1	0	10	16	0	0	0	0	41	18	59
5	81 - 90	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	6	8
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
	Total	187	119	45	30	75	124	0	0	0	15	307	288	595

Table HI19
Number of Inmates In Rescue Homes By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	174	7	174	9	
3	Wyanad	2	2	0	0	0	2	8	20	5	3	24	25	
4	Malappuram	2	9	1	0	0	8	4	0	0	15	24	18	
5	Palakkad	1	8	4	0	0	13	6	0	4	3	25	13	
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	
7	Eranakulam	2	0	1	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	23	
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	
9	Kottayam	3	0	6	0	0	0	2	44	17	0	17	52	
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	10	1	13	
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	16	
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	14	0	0	0	25	21	20	30	20	90	
	State	19	19	33	0	0	56	90	12	220	68	307	288	

Table H 20

Number of Inmates In Rescue Homes By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	11	9	0	0	15	16	1	12	12	6	39	43
2	11 - 17	6	10	0	0	7	27	4	27	26	6	43	70
3	18 - 60	2	14	0	0	32	24	6	56	142	53	182	147
4	61 - 80	0	0	0	0	2	13	1	2	38	3	41	18
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	2	6
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	19	33	0	0	56	90	12	97	220	68	307	288

Table H 21
District wise Number of Inmates In Rescue Home By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG/Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	167	9	3	0	4	0	0	0	174	9
3	Wyanad	2	1	6	23	15	0	4	0	0	0	0	24	25
4	Malappuram	2	0	14	21	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	18
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	25	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	13
6	Thrissur	1	0	0	0	6	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	25
7	Eranakulam	2	0	1	0	8	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	23
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
9	Kottayam	3	13	9	4	38	0	3	0	1	0	1	17	52
10	Alappuzha	1	1	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0	0	11	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	16
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	3	8	17	71	0	11	0	0	0	0	20	90
	State	19	18	50	257	180	28	54	4	3	0	1	307	288

Table H 22
Number of Inmates In Rescue Homes By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	1	0	38	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	43
2	11 - 17	0	3	40	50	3	17	0	0	0	0	43	70
3	18 - 60	6	45	147	78	25	21	4	3	0	0	182	147
4	61 - 80	9	2	32	3	0	12	0	0	0	1	41	18
5	81 - 90	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	18	50	257	180	28	54	4	3	0	1	307	288

Table H 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Rescue Homes By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
2	Kannoor	2	42	9	0	0	132	0	174	0	9
3	Wyanad	2	7	18	5	2	12	5	24	0	25
4	Malappuram	2	12	6	5	12	4	0	21	0	18
5	Palakkad	1	25	13	0	0	0	0	25	0	13
6	Thrissur	1	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
7	Eranakulam	2	0	21	0	2	0	0	0	0	23
8	Idukki	1	3	0	22	0	0	0	25	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	0	48	0	4	17	0	17	0	52
10	Alappuzha	1	1	0	0	13	0	0	1	0	13
11	Pathanamthitta	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	60	0	0	20	30	20	0	90
	State	19	90	201	32	36	185	51	307	0	288

Table H 24
Number of Inmates In Rescue Homes By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	36	43	1	0	2	0	39	43
2	11 - 17	36	56	4	7	3	7	43	70
3	18 - 60	16	79	26	28	140	40	182	147
4	61 - 80	2	13	1	1	38	4	41	18
5	81 - 90	0	6	0	0	2	0	2	6
6	Above 90	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	90	201	32	36	185	51	307	288

Table H 25
Nature And Amount Of Assistance Received By Rescue Homes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular (Rs)	Occasional (Rs)
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	1500
2	Kannoor	2	1	1	3000	215672
3	Wyanad	2	1	1	200000	100000
4	Malappuram	2	1	1	11700	2400
5	Palakkad	1	1	0	61600	0
6	Thrissur	1	0	1	0	10000
7	Ernakulam	2	1	0	27000	0
8	Idukki	1	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	3	1	3	40000	832000
10	Alappuzha	1	0	1	0	32000
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	0	783000	0
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	0	1590500	0
	Total	19	9	9	2716800	1193572

Table H 26
Income Details of Rescue Homes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	1	0	0	1	70884	0	0	0	0	0	0	70884
2	Kannoor	2	0	0	0	0	2	279772	1	15000	1	1073296	1368068
3	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0	1	170000	0	0	1	220000	390000
4	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	0	2	290200	1	27550	1	8000	325750
5	Palakkad	1	0	0	0	0	1	61600	0	0	1	200	61800
6	Thrissur	1	1	190000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	150000	340000
7	Eranakulam	2	0	0	1	27000	1	25000	0	0	1	290000	342000
8	Idukki	1	0	0	1	293824	0	0	0	0	0	0	293824
9	Kottayam	3	2	12000	1	43200	3	832000	0	0	1	40000	927200
10	Alappuzha	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32000	32000
11	Paghamantheeta	1	0	0	1	783000	0	0	1	18000	0	0	801000
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	1	135000	1	482000	0	0	2	265650	882650
	State	19	3	202000	6	1352908	11	2140572	3	60550	10	2079146	5835176

Table H 27
Expenditure Details of Rescue Homes

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	45962	1	15000	0	0	1	22922	0	0	1	2000
2	Kannoor	2	2	114548	2	16104	2	16830	1	923291	1	54340	1	74364
3	Wyanad	2	2	38500	2	3300	2	4350	2	230000	1	2000	2	20000
4	Malappuram	2	2	450489	2	47679	2	12277	2	174700	2	25000	2	85000
5	Palakkad	1	1	13200	1	1200	0	0	1	40000	0	0	1	800
6	Thrissur	1	1	60000	1	7200	1	3120	1	180000	1	25000	1	30000
7	Eranakulam	2	1	87000	1	3600	1	5000	1	130000	1	20000	1	10000
8	Idukki	1	1	9000	1	7565	1	4480	1	93585	1	93585	1	84035
9	Kottayam	3	1	60000	3	6814	2	9585	3	528593	3	10631	3	61062
10	Alappuzha	1	1	456662	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32000	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	195600	1	4800	0	0	1	52400	1	7000	1	1200
12	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	158000	2	5100	1	3000	2	621800	1	75000	1	14000
	State	19	16	1688961	17	118362	12	58642	16	2997291	13	344556	15	382461

Table H 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Other s		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	85884
2	Kannoor	1	10000	0	0	2	173097	1382574
3	Wyanad	0	0	0	0	1	50000	348150
4	Malappuram	1	3000	0	0	2	27915	826060
5	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	55200
6	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	1	5000	310320
7	Eranakulam	0	0	0	0	1	790000	1045600
8	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	292250
9	Kottayam	0	0	1	450	1	6750	683885
10	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	488662
11	Pathanamthitta	1	29000	0	0	1	7500	297500
12	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	1	750	1	5000	882650
	State	3	42000	2	1200	10	1065262	6698735

Table H 28
Asset Details of Rescue Homes (Rs '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	1	1	400	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
2	Kannoor	2	1	5611	2	449	2	87	1	49	1	125	1	6321
3	Wyanad	2	2	1600	2	120	2	45	1	80	2	30	2	1875
4	Malappuram	2	2	18500	2	270	2	16	0	0	2	20008	2	38794
5	Palakkad	1	1	250	1	25	1	10	0	0	1	1	1	286
6	Thrissur	1	1	3500	1	90	1	4	0	0	1	10	1	3604
7	Eranakulam	2	2	200	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
8	Idukki	1	1	2797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2797
9	Kottayam	3	3	1000	3	49	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1052
10	Alappuzha	1	1	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
11	Pathanamthitta	1	1	120	1	17	1	5	0	0	1	3	1	145
12	Thiruvananthapuram.	2	1	1000	1	25	1	10	1	7	1	35	1	1077
	State	19	17	35978	16	1158	11	180	3	136	9	20212	9	57664

CHAPTER XI

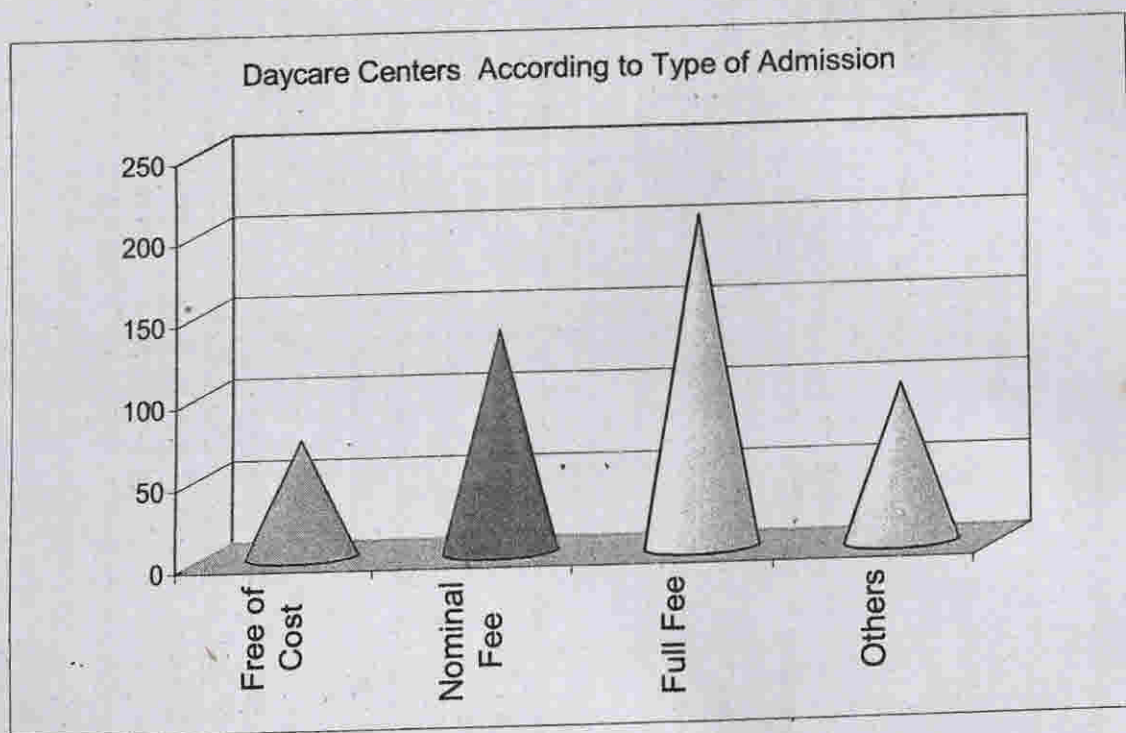
Day care centers

The district wise number of day care centers according to ownership reveals that there are 231 day care centers under proprietorship, 31 functioning under trusteeship, 81 as charitable societies, 5 under co-operative sector, 6 under government ownership, 86 under corporate ownership, 29 under partnership and 27 in the other category. The number of all the institutions function under various categories numbers to 496.

Upto 1990, 95 day care centers were started and during 1991-95 the number of daycare centers started was 39, 83 numbers started during 1996-2000. The year 2001-2005 witnessed a soaring high in the number of day care centers ie, 279 numbers and a total of 496 day care centers are functioning now.

Taking into account of the day care centers having government approval and registration there are 129 government approved day care centers and 195 registered centers.

There are 489 daycare centers for children, 3 daycare centers for aged and 8 for others.



The number of day care centers by compound area has been assessed during the survey and it has been estimated that there are altogether 279 day care centers which have compound area below 1000 sq.m. 105 day care centers have a compound area between 1000-

2000, 33 have area between 2001-3000, 19 have area between 3001-4000 and 60 have area above 4000 sq.m.

The plinth area of all the day care centers were also collected and analysed . 427 centers have a plinth area below 1000 sq.m, 42 have between 1000-2000 sq.m , 18 have between 2001-3000, 7 have between 3001-4000 and 2 have above 4000 sq.m.

The building type of day care centers reveals that there are 344 pucca buildings, 136 semi pucca, 10 katcha buildings and 6 mixed type of buildings. 103 of these day care centers are housed in rented buildings and 393 are functioning in own building.

457 day care centers are electrified, 219 have telephone facilities, 468 have safe drinking water facilities. Separate toilet facilities have been provided for male and female. 124 care homes provide separate toilet facilities for male and 132 provide separate toilet facilities for female. 263 care homes provide recreation facilities to their inmates. 112 homes provide radio facilities, 110 provide newspaper reading facilities, 158 provide other publications, 206 provide facilities for exercises, 283 provide medical aids, 36 day care centers have vehicle facilities and 144 have provided uniforms to their inmates.

From the 496 daycare centers, details regarding the admission details have also been collectd.

17 inmates sought asylum due to illness, 253 found their way to day care centers since they have no one to look after them. 1082 have no facility at home and 26 have their relatives abroad. 269 have their relatives away from home. 408 became inmates of day care centers due to poverty and 182 are orphans. 87 find their way to day care centers since they couldnot withstand family problems. There are also 8066 other inmates who do not belong to the categories mentioned above.

The number of inmates who have gone out of the day care centers reveal that 51 left the institution since they got employment, 5 have left since they were adopted and 626 owing to various other reasons. Inmates are also reported to have gone out of the country. In this category, 59 have been reported gone out of the country due to other reasons.

There is one agricultural unit functioning in these homes which engages 3 workers.

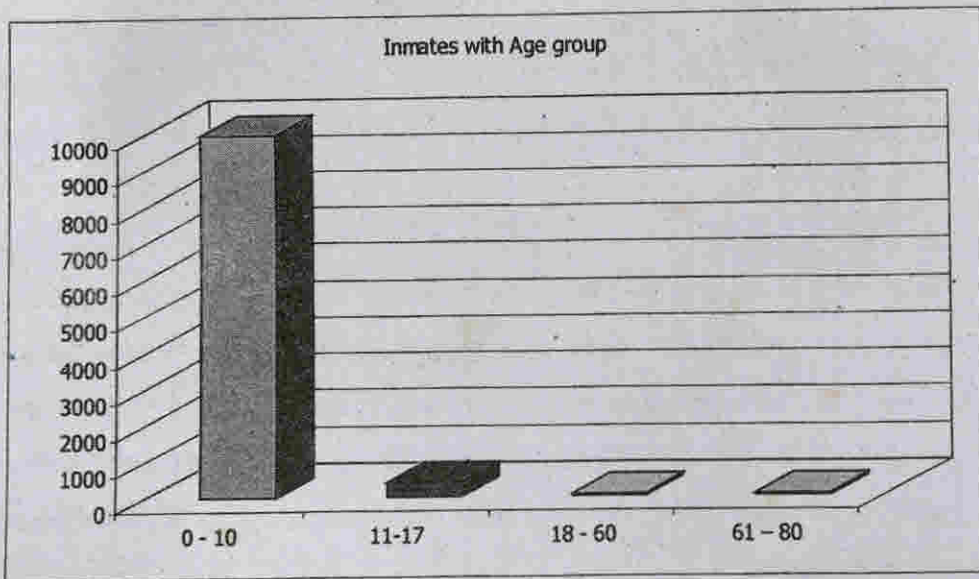
The management of day care centers run educational, health and other institutions also. These kind of multifarious institutions add to the diverse but complementary functions of the day care centers.

There are 728 educational institutions, 418 health institutions and 43 others, which also function under the umbrella of day care centre managements.

Many a day care centre have been found facing various problems owing to reasons such as financial, problems being raised by Government / local body and even from their social surroundings they function.

The main crux is the financial problems itself, which pose an impediment for their day to day function. 139 institutions face financial problems, 7 face problems from Government/local bodies and 6 face problems from local people and others are reported to 14.

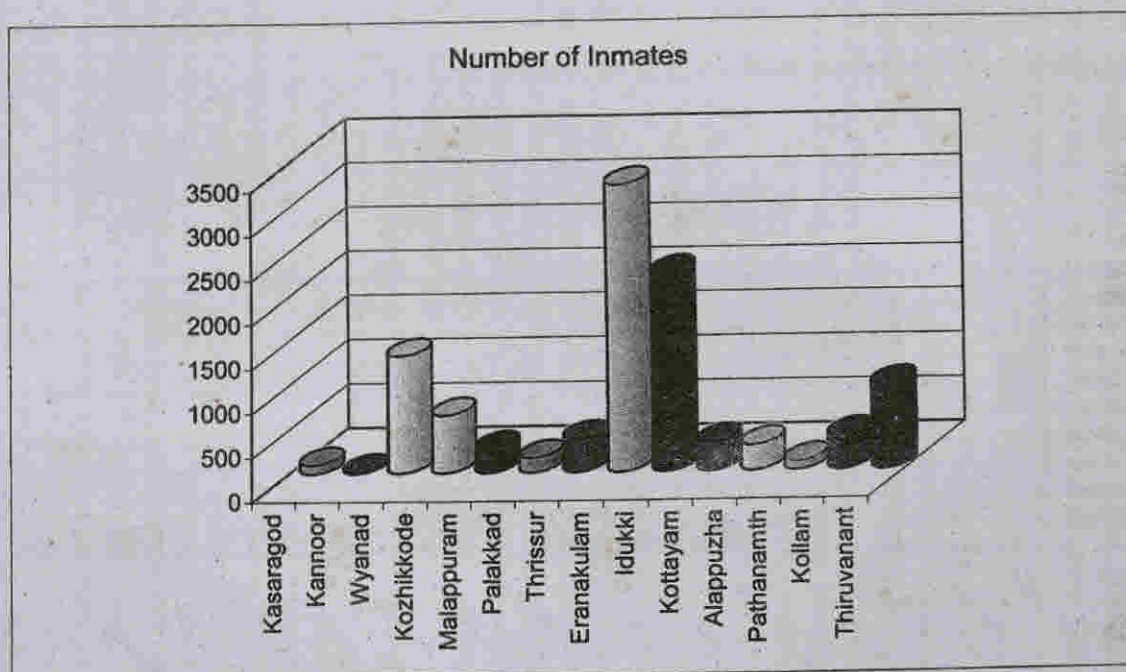
As far as the details of the employees of the day care centers are concerned, there are 19 male staff and 185 female office staff, 15 male watchmen/peon/ attenders and 259 female of the same category. Technical hands such as teachers/draftsmen (5 male and 264 female) , medical staff and paramedical and others are also employed in day care centers.



The religion wise details of inmates in day care centers have also been collected as a part of survey. Inmates belonging to Hindu religion number to 2177 male and 2114 female. Inmates belonging to Muslim religion numbers to 791 male and 583 females and those belonging to Christian denomination number to 1288 male and 1319 female. There are also others which come to 96 male and 89 female. There are also inmates who are incognizant of their religions and they number to 963 male and 970 female.. Apart from their different beliefs and other principles the inmates are more at pragmatic in their lives at these institutions.

In the age group of 0-10 there are 2177 male and 2064 female belonging to Hindu religions. 609 male and 530 female belong to Muslim religion, 1268 male and 1200 female belong to Christianity and others come to 76 male and 65 female, 963 male and 970 female do not know of their religion.

There are 217 male and 239 female belonging to SC, 189 male and 178 female belonging to ST, 1663 and 1417 female belonging to OBC. There are 1999 male and 2004 female belonging to general category. 1247 male and 1237 female are not aware of their social group.



The inmates have also been classified by age group and social group. Of these, the inmates in the age group 0-10 has the maximum number in SC, ST, OBC and other social groups.

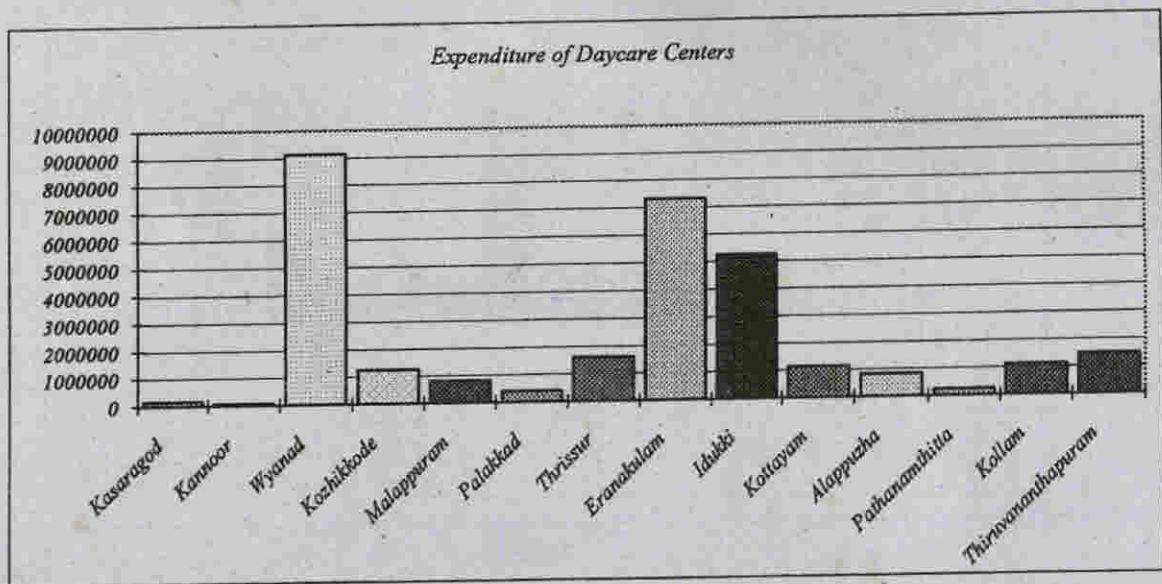
Educational qualification of the inmates was analysed and it is seen that there are 4366 male and 4046 female who are illiterates. 868 male and 972 female have primary level education only. 78 male and 55 female have SSLC education and 2 male and female each are graduates. PG/Professional qualification seen possessed by only one male inmate.

The inmates with respect to their age group and educational qualification were also taken into account and it is seen that inmates in the age group 0-10, 4362 male and 4043 female are illiterates, 731 male and 786 female have primary level education.

With respect to the number of details of relatives of the inmates in the day care centers it is interesting to note that 5189 male and 4918 female inmates have relatives. Only 121 male and 153 female inmates do not have any relative of their own.

The majority of inmates in these centers are seen to be in the age group 0-10, ie, 5093 male and 4829 female inmates. Hence most of these centers may be functioning as day care centers for children. There are 5315 male and 5075 female inmates altogether in these centers. There are 16 daycare centers which admits inmates of the age above 10 years functioning in the state

159 of these day care centers receive regular assistance worth Rs 1.20 crores and 22 centers receive occasional assistance worth Rs 8 lakhs.



The day care centers are assessed to have a total income of Rs 3.37 crores. This is attributed to Rs 1.76 crores as fee from inmates, Rs 39.71 lakhs as grant, Rs 17.67 lakhs as donation and Rs 1.03 crores from other sources.

The total expenditure of the day care centers amounts to Rs 3.07 crores. These centers have total assets worth Rs 112.79 crores.

Table I 1
District wise Number of Daycare Centers According To Ownership

Sl. No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kasaragod	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	10	0	26	1	0	0	19	1	57
4	Kozhikkode	22	1	3	0	6	0	0	5	37
5	Malappuram	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	5	13
6	Palakkad	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	7
7	Thrissur	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	12
8	Ernakulam	111	15	19	3	0	3	5	7	163
9	Idukki	3	2	8	0	0	83	1	2	99
10	Kottayam	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	16
11	Alappuzha	11	1	6	0	0	0	0	3	21
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6
13	Kollam	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	23
14	Thiruvananthapuram	23	4	8	0	0	0	1	0	36
	State	231	31	81	5	6	86	29	27	496

Table I 2
District wise Number of Day Care Centers By Year of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kasaragod	0	1	1	3	5
2	Kannoor	0	0	0	1	1
3	Wyanad	27	5	11	14	57
4	Kozhikkode	7	4	9	17	37
5	Malappuram	3	4	3	3	13
6	Palakkad	2	0	3	2	7
7	Thrissur	2	3	1	6	12
8	Eranakulam	21	12	37	93	163
9	Idukki	12	2	1	84	99
10	Kottayam	3	1	2	10	16
11	Alappuzha	2	1	5	13	21
12	Pathanamthitta	0	2	1	3	6
13	Kollam	1	1	4	17	23
14	Thiruvananthapuram	15	3	5	13	36
	Total	95	39	83	279	496

Table I 3

District wise Number of Daycare Centers According To Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kasaragod	0	5	0	5
2	Kannoor	1	0	1	0
3	Wyanad	7	50	33	24
4	Kozhikkode	8	29	11	26
5	Malappuram	3	10	6	7
6	Palakkad	2	5	4	3
7	Thrissur	4	8	4	8
8	Eranakulam	7	156	15	148
9	Idukki	89	10	93	6
10	Kottayam	4	12	4	12
11	Alappuzha	0	21	3	18
12	Pathanamthitta	2	4	2	4
13	Kollam	1	22	2	21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	35	17	19
	Total	129	367	195	301

Table I 4
District wise Number of Day Care Centers By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	5	0	0
2	Kannoor	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	0	0	0	55	0	4
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	0	36	0	1
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	13	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	6	1	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	11	0	1
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	163	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	99	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	15	0	1
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	21	1	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	6	1	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	23	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	36	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	489	3	8

Table I 5
District wise Number of Day Care Centers By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kasaragod	5	0	1	4	0
2	Kannoor	1	1	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	57	39	5	13	1
4	Kozhikkode	37	8	9	20	0
5	Malappuram	13	1	3	9	0
6	Palakkad	7	3	3	1	0
7	Thrissur	12	3	3	5	1
8	Eranakulam	163	9	87	66	3
9	Idukki	99	1	1	14	83
10	Kottayam	16	3	8	5	1
11	Alappuzha	21	1	4	16	1
12	Pathanamthitta	6	1	4	1	0
13	Kollam	23	0	2	18	6
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	0	5	31	0
	Total	496	70	135	203	96

Table -I 6

Districtwise Number Of Day Care Centers By Compound Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	4	1	0	0	0	5
2	Kannoor	0	0	1	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	30	25	1	0	1	57
4	Kozhikkode	26	5	5	1	0	37
5	Malappuram	9	2	1	0	1	13
6	Palakkad	4	2	0	1	0	7
7	Thrissur	8	2	0	1	1	12
8	Eranakulam	72	44	19	8	20	163
9	Idukki	92	7	0	0	0	99
10	Kottayam	10	3	2	1	0	16
11	Alappuzha	12	7	2	0	0	21
12	Pathanamthitta	1	3	1	1	0	6
13	Kollam	5	2	1	2	13	23
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	2	0	4	24	36
	Total	279	105	33	19	60	496

Table I 7

District wise Number of Day Care Centers By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kasaragod	5	0	0	0	0	5
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	54	2	0	1	0	57
4	Kozhikkode	33	4	0	0	0	37
5	Malappuram	11	1	1	0	0	13
6	Palakkad	7	0	0	0	0	7
7	Thrissur	10	1	1	0	0	12
8	Eranakulam	129	23	6	3	2	163
9	Idukki	99	0	0	0	0	99
10	Kottayam	13	2	1	0	0	16
11	Alappuzha	20	1	0	0	0	21
12	Pathanamthitta	4	2	0	0	0	6
13	Kollam	9	2	9	3	0	23
14	Thiruvananthapuram	32	4	0	0	0	36
	Total	427	42	18	7	2	496

Table I 8

District wise Number of Day Care Centers Homes By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Homes	Type of building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kasaragod	5	5	0	0	0	3	2
2	Kannoor	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	57	36	14	6	1	13	44
4	Kozhikkode	37	33	3	1	0	12	25
5	Malappuram	13	11	1	0	1	4	9
6	Palakkad	7	6	1	0	0	2	5
7	Thrissur	12	9	3	0	0	1	11
8	Eranakulam	163	151	7	3	2	36	127
9	Idukki	99	13	84	0	2	6	93
10	Kottayam	16	9	7	0	0	3	13
11	Alappuzha	21	16	5	0	0	5	16
12	Pathanamthitta	6	6	0	0	0	2	4
13	Kollam	23	22	1	0	0	5	18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	26	10	0	0	11	25
	Total	496	344	136	10	6	103	393

Table 19

Districtwise Number of Day Care Centers According To Facilities

SI No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Publications	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kasaragod	5	5	3	3	2	2	5	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
2	Kannoor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	57	27	11	50	10	7	46	6	28	23	6	4	23	36	3	16
4	Kozhikkode	37	32	13	33	16	16	30	6	19	8	8	8	19	15	0	2
5	Malappuram	13	12	7	12	4	4	12	2	5	4	3	3	5	10	3	4
6	Palakkad	7	6	3	6	5	4	5	2	4	1	2	6	2	6	0	0
7	Thirissur	12	12	11	12	9	8	9	8	6	8	5	8	8	11	3	3
8	Eranakulam	163	163	88	156	28	38	154	69	115	46	43	88	103	80	11	15
9	Idukki	99	99	8	95	7	8	95	2	8	3	4	2	4	91	1	85
10	Kottayam	16	15	11	16	8	9	14	5	9	3	8	5	6	6	2	3
11	Alappuzha	21	21	14	20	4	5	19	7	11	4	7	7	10	9	3	3
12	Pathanamthitta	6	6	4	6	5	6	3	0	5	2	4	3	5	3	3	2
13	Kollam	23	23	19	23	9	8	20	16	17	6	12	18	17	13	5	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	35	26	35	16	16	20	7	34	3	6	6	3	3	1	10
	State	496	457	219	468	124	132	433	131	263	112	110	158	206	283	36	144

Table I 10

District wise Number of Day Care Centers According To Reasons For Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kasaragod	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	23
3	Wyanad	57	3	98	313	26	40	133	59	49	600
4	Kozhikkode	37	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	634
5	Malappuram	13	0	0	80	0	0	49	25	0	115
6	Palakkad	7	0	15	14	0	12	50	40	5	27
7	Thrissur	12	0	30	158	0	22	148	10	0	8
8	Eranakulam	163	2	8	417	0	97	22	47	17	2624
9	Idukki	99	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	2167
10	Kottayam	16	0	0	90	0	35	0	0	0	196
11	Alappuzha	21	0	64	0	0	2	0	0	2	216
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	8	80
13	Kollam	23	0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	367
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	3	17	4	0	0	5	0	6	910
	State	496	17	253	1082	26	269	408	182	87	8066

Table I 11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Day Care Centers By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	5	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	57	0	0	0	126
4	Kozhikkode	37	0	0	0	73
5	Malappuram	13	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	7	50	0	0	8
7	Thrissur	12	0	0	0	10
8	Eranakulam	163	0	5	0	295
9	Idukki	99	0	0	0	23
10	Kottayam	16	0	0	0	69
11	Alappuzha	21	0	0	0	11
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	0	0	10
13	Kollam	23	1	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	0	0	0	0
	Total	496	51	5	0	626

Table I 12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Day Care Centers By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kasaragod	5	0	0	0	44
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	1
3	Wyanad	57	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	37	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	13	0	0	0	2
6	Palakkad	7	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	12	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	163	0	0	0	12
9	Idukki	99	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	21	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	23	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	0	0	0	0
	Total	496	0	0	0	59

Table I 13
District wise Number of Day Care Centers In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

SI No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instl. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kasaragod	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
3	Wyanad	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	State	496	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

Table I 14

Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Day Care Centers

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kasaragod	5	2	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	1	0	1
3	Wyanad	57	42	17	4
4	Kozhikkode	37	4	0	3
5	Malappuram	13	2	0	3
6	Palakkad	7	2	0	2
7	Thrissur	12	3	0	2
8	Eranakulam	163	14	24	10
9	Idukki	99	644	374	10
10	Kottayam	16	3	0	3
11	Alappuzha	21	6	3	1
12	Pathanamthitta	6	2	0	1
13	Kollam	23	0	0	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	3	0	2
	Total	496	728	418	43

Table I 15

Districtwise Number of Day Care Centers By The Nature Of Problems Faced By Them

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kasaragod	5	4	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	57	22	0	0	1
4	Kozhikkode	37	24	0	0	2
5	Malappuram	13	7	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	7	4	1	0	0
7	Thrissur	12	7	0	0	1
8	Eranakulam	163	27	0	3	8
9	Idukki	99	6	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	6	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	21	11	0	0	1
12	Pathanamthitta	6	4	0	0	1
13	Kollam	23	13	5	3	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	4	0	0	0
	Total	496	139	7	6	14

Table I 16
Districtwise Number of Employees In Day Care Centers

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/Peon/Attenders		Teachers/Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	Kasaragod	5	0	1	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	14	14
2	Kannoor	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3
3	Wyanad	57	7	36	1	12	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	9	108	117
4	Kozhikkode	37	2	7	0	16	1	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	26	4	80	84
5	Malappuram	13	1	7	2	10	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	34	39	
6	Palakkad	7	2	2	0	1	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	5	12	17	
7	Thrissur	12	2	11	4	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	7	9	30	39	
8	Eranakulam	163	3	72	7	107	1	98	1	3	0	3	2	66	14	349	363	
9	Idukki	99	0	9	0	89	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	116	116	
10	Kottayam	16	1	14	0	2	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	39	40	
11	Alappuzha	21	0	11	1	7	0	13	0	2	0	0	3	26	4	59	63	
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	11	11	
13	Kollam	23	1	5	0	2	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	28	1	41	42	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	0	6	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	98	98	
	State	496	19	185	15	259	5	264	2	8	0	3	12	274	53	993	1046	

Table I 17
Districtwise Number of Inmates In Day Care Center By Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	Kasaragod	5	29	42	8	6	8						43	56	99
2	Kannoor	1	5	7			1	3	6				10	14	24
3	Wyanad	57	434	349	109	91	106	22	22	11	11	742	579	1321	
4	Kozhikkode	37	251	219	57	52	32	3	2			345	305	650	
5	Malappuram	13	47	43	92	54	11			6	7	154	115	269	
6	Palakkad	7	22	21	44	35	2	20	15			90	73	163	
7	Thrissur	12	16	39	150	17	59	95				225	151	376	
8	Eranakulam	163	802	797	211	225	578	24	18			1616	1618	3234	
9	Idukki	99	44	55	16	9	103	14	17	925	938	1106	1122	2228	
10	Kottayam	16	59	82	19	13	87	8				139	182	321	
11	Alappuzha	21	57	65	7	10	60			11	14	135	149	284	
12	Pathanamthitta	6	15	19	2	2	35					39	56	95	
13	Kollam	23	72	83	34	33	87					178	203	381	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	324	293	42	36	114	2	9			493	452	945	
	State	496	2177	2114	791	583	1319	96	89	963	970	5315	5075	10390	

Table I 18
Number of Inmates Day Care Centers By Age group and Religion

Sl No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	2177	2064	609	530	1268	1200	76	65	963	970	5093	4829	9922
2	11 - 17		48	137	51	16	113		9			153	221	374
3	18 - 60		1	41	2							41	3	44
4	61 - 80		1	4		4	6	20	15			28	22	50
5	81 - 90											0	0	0
6	Above 90											0	0	0
	Total	2177	2114	791	583	1288	1319	96	89	963	970	5315	5075	10390

Table I 19
Number of Inmates In Day Care Centers By Social group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	5		2			38	26	17	16			43	56
2	Kannoor	1	1		1	3	1		8	10			10	14
3	Wyanad	57	71	59	164	124	126	308	246	24	24	24	742	579
4	Kozhikkode	37	14	11			142	181	75	77	75	75	345	305
5	Malappuram	13	5	4			83	124	12	13	13	15	154	115
6	Palakkad	7	8	9			49	58	24	13		2	90	73
7	Thrissur	12		5		1	56	167	58	89			225	151
8	Eranakulam	163	69	74	9	28	555	590	763	812	185	149	1616	1618
9	Idukki	99	15	16	2	2	23	29	162	160	898	921	1106	1122
10	Kottayam	16	2	7	12	18	54	30	95	103			139	182
11	Alappuzha	21	1				50	37	75	79	22	20	135	149
12	Pathanamthitta	6	2	3	1		7	3	33	46			39	56
13	Kollam	23	4	12			115	108	66	76			178	203
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	25	37		2	118	135	303	264	30	31	493	452
	State	496	217	239	189	178	1417	1663	1999	2004	1247	1237	5315	5075

Table I 20
Number of Inmates In Day Care Centers By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	212	205	185	169	1463	1331	1986	1891	1247	1233	5093	4829
2	11 - 17		27	4	9	149	74		111			153	221
3	18 - 60					41	2		1			41	3
4	61 - 80	5	7			10	10	13	1		4	28	22
5	81 - 90											0	0
6	Above 90											0	0
Total		217	239	189	178	1663	1417	1999	2004	1247	1237	5315	5075

Table I 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Day Care Centers By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	5	43	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	56
2	Kannoor	1	5	7	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	14
3	Wyanad	57	623	450	119	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	742	579
4	Kozhikkode	37	336	296	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	305
5	Malappuram	13	57	61	97	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	115
6	Palakkad	7	26	15	56	52	8	6	0	0	0	0	90	73
7	Thrissur	12	100	97	65	50	57	4	2	0	1	0	225	151
8	Eranakulam	163	1227	1133	389	462	0	23	0	0	0	0	1616	1618
9	Idukki	99	1050	1069	56	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	1106	1122
10	Kottayam	16	127	104	12	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	182
11	Alappuzha	21	135	145	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	135	149
12	Pathanamthitta	6	5	6	34	48	0	2	0	0	0	0	39	56
13	Kollam	23	163	189	15	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	203
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	469	418	11	16	13	18	0	0	0	0	493	452
	State	496	4366	4046	868	972	78	55	2	2	1	0	5315	5075

Table I 22
Number of Inmates In Daycare Centers By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	4362	4043	731	786	0	0	0	0	0	0	5093	4829
2	11 - 17	0	0	112	168	41	53	0	0	0	0	153	221
3	18 - 60	0	1	1	2	37	0	2	0	1	0	41	3
4	61 - 80	4	2	24	16	0	2	0	2	0	0	28	22
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		4366	4046	868	972	78	55	2	2	1	0	5315	5075

Table I 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Daycare Centers By Details of Relatives

SL No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kasaragod	5	43	56	0	0	0	0	43	56
2	Kannoor	1	6	8	4	6	0	0	10	14
3	Wyanad	57	714	570	25	6	3	3	742	579
4	Kozhikkode	37	345	305	0	0	0	0	345	305
5	Malappuram	13	154	115	0	0	0	0	154	115
6	Palakkad	7	77	49	13	24	0	0	90	73
7	Thrissur	12	217	151	8	0	0	0	225	151
8	Eranakulam	163	1585	1548	29	69	2	1	1616	1618
9	Idukki	99	1087	1103	19	19	0	0	1106	1122
10	Kottayam	16	139	182	0	0	0	0	139	182
11	Alappuzha	21	135	149	0	0	0	0	135	149
12	Pathanamthitta	6	24	37	15	19	0	0	39	56
13	Kollam	23	170	193	8	10	0	0	178	203
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	493	452	0	0	0	0	493	452
	State	496	5189	4918	121	153	5	4	5315	5075

Table I 24

Number of Inmates In Daycare Centers By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	4980	4703	108	123	5	3	5093	4829
2	11 - 17	140	191	13	29	0	1	153	221
3	18 - 60	41	3	0	0	0	0	41	3
4	61 - 80	28	21	0	1	0	0	28	22
5	81 - 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Above 90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	5189	4918	121	153	5	4	5315	5075

Table I 25
Nature And Amount Of Assistance Received By Day Care Centres

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kasaragod	5	0	0	0	0
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	0	0
3	Wyanad	57	40	5	5973600	51800
4	Kozhikkode	37	11	1	221705	320
5	Malappuram	13	4	2	89500	10650
6	Palakkad	7	0	1	0	64000
7	Thrissur	12	1	3	88500	30000
8	Eranakulam	163	10	5	163080	526157
9	Idukki	99	85	4	4931479	99870
10	Kottayam	16	3	0	123840	0
11	Alappuzha	21	1	0	60000	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6	2	0	167500	0
13	Kollam	23	1	0	65000	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	1	1	160000	18480
	Total	496	159	22	12044204	801277

Table I 26
Income Details of Daycare Centers

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	5	4	185400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185400
2	Kannoor	1	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	0	1	100000	115000
3	Wyanad	57	14	280845	3	1130000	10	46750	0	0	41	4589300	6046895
4	Kozhikkode	37	26	1005400	10	819051	6	102960	0	0	3	25200	1952611
5	Malappuram	13	12	521400	1	18000	6	317650	0	0	4	118200	975250
6	Palakkad	7	4	76800	0	0	5	344200	0	0	3	11680	432680
7	Thrissur	12	8	437700	2	518574	4	40900	0	0	4	130950	1128124
8	Eranakulam	163	146	10123160	13	607200	15	679557	0	0	8	194560	11604477
9	Idukki	99	13	382840	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	4949479	5332319
10	Kottayam	16	14	597490	2	589600	4	116000	0	0	4	130440	1433530
11	Alappuzha	21	21	1049600	1	60000	2	26500	0	0	8	59050	1195150
12	Pathanamthitta	6	4	46800	2	188500	1	55000	0	0	1	840	291140
13	Kollam	23	21	1127900	2	7000	1	1200	0	0	2	9800	1145900
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	36	1769750	1	18480	4	36150	0	0	1	5000	1829380
	State	496	323	17605085	38	3971405	58	1766867	0	0	165	10324499	33667856

Table I 27
Expenditure Details of Daycare Centers

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	5	4	117200	4	4800	3	10200	2	6000	0	0	1	1000
2	Kannoor	1	1	50000	1	2000	0	0	1	15000	1	12000	1	1500
3	Wyanad	57	55	3895252	22	44057	10	42600	22	3760990	8	712900	17	240752
4	Kozhikkode	37	36	858421	29	45288	11	39558	12	189255	1	18650	8	6780
5	Malappuram	13	12	463360	11	29765	6	20600	3	224595	1	32000	2	2600
6	Palakkad	7	7	214600	5	10220	3	6200	3	148000	1	12000	7	12100
7	Thrissur	12	10	438925	10	43700	10	34570	4	948700	3	62100	5	15275
8	Ernakulam	163	147	4610060	157	489610	77	321702	24	488403	3	61899	55	83207
9	Idulki	99	98	3077730	95	166844	3	8600	90	1670593	83	292420	2	3250
10	Kottayam	16	14	566050	14	56110	10	54120	5	332080	2	32000	3	11200
11	Alappuzha	21	21	657600	21	73070	12	26800	3	28000	0	0	7	4350
12	Pathanamthitta	6	6	152200	6	12000	4	7800	1	48000	1	5000	1	1500
13	Kollam	23	23	764800	22	130500	17	119000	0	0	0	0	3	4060
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	36	1109980	29	86106	21	65970	3	149250	1	24000	2	5000
	State	496	470	16976178	426	1194070	187	757720	173	8008866	105	1264969	114	392574

Table I 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Other s		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kasaragod	0	0	1	2	3	22850	162052
2	Kannoor	0	0	0	0	0	0	80500
3	Wyanad	0	0	3	8350	19	431984	9136885
4	Kozhikkode	0	0	2	800	35	94890	1253642
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	6	24600	797520
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	4	5400	408520
7	Thrissur	0	0	1	100	5	41300	1584670
8	Eranakulam	0	0	4	43872	83	1203859	7302612
9	Idukki	0	0	1	300	8	8952	5228689
10	Kottayam	1	2000	0	0	8	61320	1114880
11	Alappuzha	0	0	3	3800	9	20010	813630
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	3	11000	237500
13	Kollam	0	0	1	50	13	87050	1105460
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	1	135	12	15764	1456205
	State	1	2000	17	57409	208	2028979	30682765

Table I 28
Asset Details of Day Care Centers (Rs In '000s)

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kasaragod	5	2	2300	5	23	3	4	1	53	3	16		2396
2	Kannoor	1	1	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		250
3	Wyanad	57	30	23107	46	3580	7	196	0	0	8	1213		28096
4	Kozhikkode	37	28	8780	35	350	9	49	0	0	31	127		9306
5	Malappuram	13	6	4735	11	98	4	8	3	265	6	33		5139
6	Palakkad	7	6	51352	7	4076	1	2	0	0	5	11		55441
7	Thrissur	12	11	7200	12	290	4	33	2	400	5	62		7985
8	Ernakulam	163	130	257401	142	81480	61	12299	6	1084	71	21149		373413
9	Idukki	99	94	390045	97	133998	4	8	0	0	85	60159		584210
10	Kottayam	16	15	5870	15	508	10	245	0	0	8	1128		7751
11	Alappuzha	21	18	4705	20	421	16	148	3	800	4	20		6094
12	Pathanamthitta	6	3	785	6	120	3	20	3	230	2	6		1161
13	Kollam	23	20	11525	22	1033	5	56	1	20	17	290		12924
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	32	32529	35	1062	2	11	0	0	2	144		33746
	State	496	396	800584	453	227039	129	13079	19	2852	247	84358		1127912

CHAPTER XII***Other Type of care homes***

The survey reveals that there are 8 other type of care homes under proprietorship, 27 under trusteeship, 114 as charitable societies and 1 in the co-operative sector. Government runs 8 and one function in corporate sector and others accounts to 5. Altogether there are 164 care homes.

Up to 1990, these types of care homes were 70 in number. 15 institutions were started during 1991-95, 37 during 1996-2000 and 42 during 2001-2005.

There are 97 government approved care homes, 67 not approved, 138 registered care institutions and 26 not registered care homes.

The survey reveals that 57 homes offer permanent admission to inmates, 4 for a few days, 22 for a short period and 21 day care homes admit children only. There are also 4 care homes for aged and 83 for others. 138 care homes admit inmates free of cost, 18 charge nominal fee and 8 charge full fee. Others come to 21 in number.

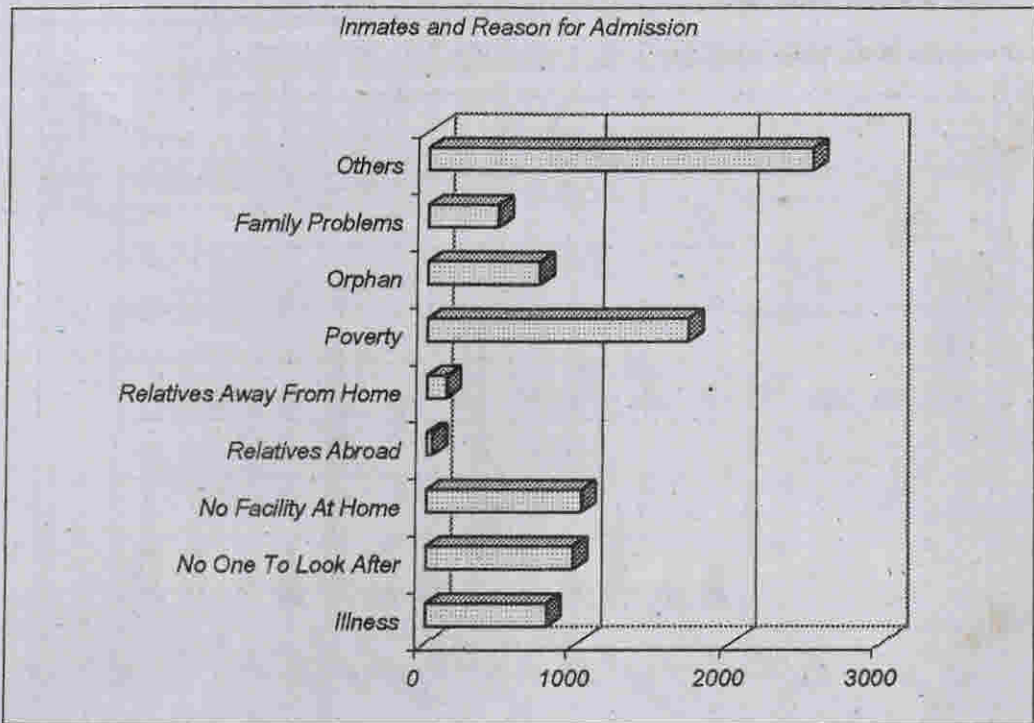
By virtue of the compound area possessed by each care home they have been classified. 35 care home have compound area below 1000 sq.m, 33 have between 1000-2000 sq.m, 30 between 2001-3000 sq.m. 11 have compound area between 3001-4000 sq.m. And 55 care homes have a compound area above 4000 sq.m.

Taking into account the plinth area, 90 care homes have plinth area below 1000 sq.m, 42 have between 1000-2000 sq.m, 12 have between 2001-3000, 9 have between 3001-4000 and 11 have above 4000 sq.m.

The category of care homes by virtue of the building type reveals they are housed in 149 pucca buildings, 14 semi pucca and 1 mixed type of building. There are 31 rented and 133 own buildings.

Taking into consideration of the facilities it is seen that 159 care homes are electrified, 144 have telephone connection and safe drinking water facilities is provided for 161 care homes, 100 homes have provided separate toilet facilities for male and 115 provide separate toilet facilities for female. 126 care homes have television viewing facilities for inmates, 128 have recreation facilities, 102 have provided radio, 137 provide newspaper reading facilities and 126 have other publications too. 126 provide exercising facilities and 145 provide

medical aids. Vehicle facilities have been provided by 69 homes and uniform facilities by 66 homes.



The details of the inmates and the reason for admission to inmates reveal that 802 inmates sought admission due to illness, 974 have no one to look after them, 1030 nos due to lack of facilities at home. 37 have their relatives abroad and 126 have their relatives away from home. 1718 inmates reached these homes due to poverty, 743 are orphans and 461 sought admissions due to various family problems. There are 2534 inmates who sought admission due to reasons not mentioned above.

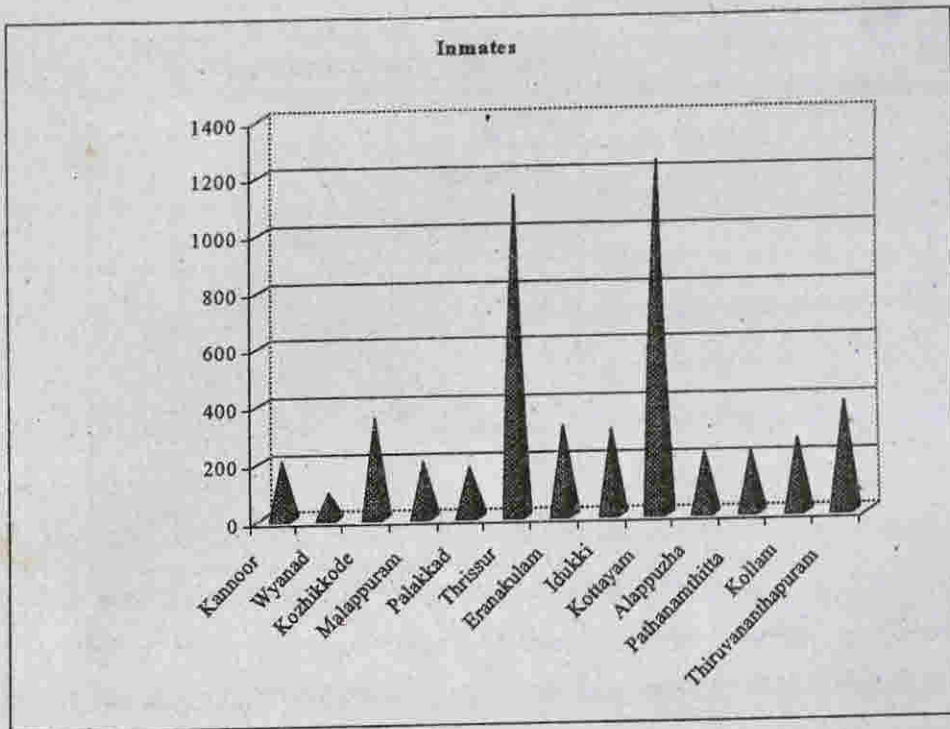
73 of the inmates of the other type of carehomes have left these institutions since they got employment, 18 left as they were adopted and 72 due to marriage. 619 left the institutions due to some other reasons. The number of the inmates those who left these institutions abroad is as follows. 3 got employed, 15 were adopted and 2 married away, and 9 for other reasons.

In 43 of these care homes manufacturing units are functioning. There are 15 agricultural units functioning with 224 workers, 12 industrial units with 236 workers, 2 repair units with 2 employees, 6 trading units with 71 workers and 23 other units with 354 workers.

The other institutions run by the management of these type of care homes are 42 educational institutions, 19 health institutions and 42 other institutions.

104 of these care homes face financial problems, 13 face problems from Government / local bodies, 5 from people and 7 face some other problems.

There are 368 male and 954 female staff in these care homes as office staff, medical and paramedical staff, watchmen/peon/attenders, teachers and others.

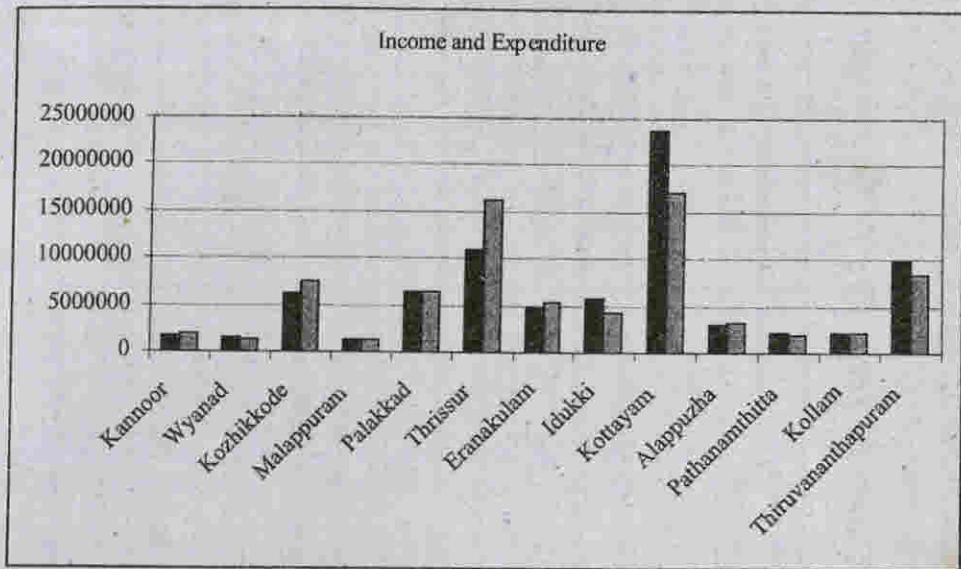


There are 3418 male and 5007 female inmates altogether in these type of care homes. Majority of the male and female inmates are from the Kottayam district, 715 male and 1235 female. Most of the male inmates belong to Christianity (1357 nos) whereas most of the female inmates are Hindus (2149 nos).

Majority of the inmates of these carehomes are in the age groups 11-17 (1350 male and 2315 female), 18-60 (1051 male and 1319 female) and 0-10 (770 male and 1080 female).

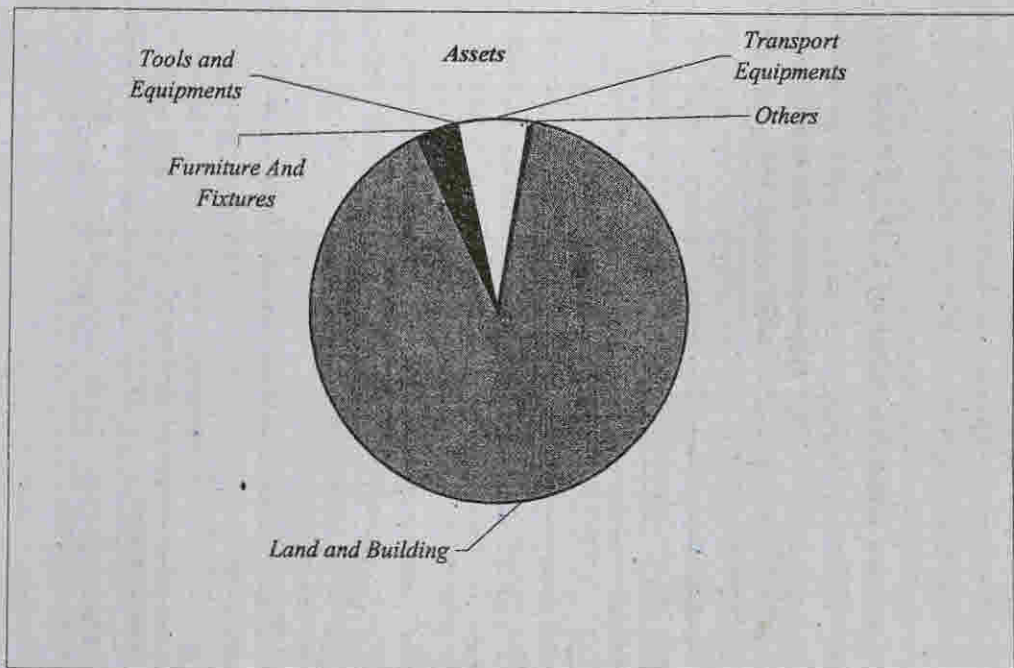
Regarding the social groups of the inmates, 1357 male and 2122 female belong to the general category, followed by 813 male and 1608 female belonging to the OBC category. The rest belonging to SC and ST category (260 and 155 male and 350 and 244 female respectively). 833 male and 683 female inmates donot know the social group to which they belong. Majority of the inmates in these categories are in the age group 11-17, 18-60 and 0-10 respectively. As in the other cases, most of the inmates of these care homes also possess primary education (2254 males and 3232 females).

Most of the inmates of these homes have relatives (2374 male and 3716 female). 385 male and 560 female inmates donot possess any relative in this world. 659 male and 731 female inmates are quite unaware of their relatives.



92 of these homes receive regular assistance worth Rs 2.07 crores. 86 institutions get Rs 1.61 crores as occasional assistance.

These homes receive a total income of Rs 7.94 crores as fee from inmates, grant, donation, receipt from enterprises and other sources.



The total expenditure of these care homes amounts to Rs 7.67 crores. These homes have a total asset value of Rs 754.36 crores.

Table J1

District wise Number of Care homes Belonging To Other Category According To Ownership

Sl. No	Districts	Proprietorship	Trusteeship	Charitable Society	Co-Operative	Government/Localbody	Corporate	Partnership	Others	Total
1	Kannoor	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	6
2	Wyanad	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Kozhikkode	0	1	7	0	3	0	0	2	13
4	Malappuram	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
5	Palakkad	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	9
6	Thrissur	0	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	16
7	Ernakulam	1	2	15	0	0	0	0	1	19
8	Idukki	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	12
9	Kottayam	2	7	25	0	1	0	0	0	35
10	Alappuzha	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	9
11	Pathanamthitta	2	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	12
12	Kollam	1	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
13	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	14	1	2	0	0	0	17
	State	8	27	114	1	8	1	0	5	164

Table J2

District wise Number of Carehomes Belonging To Other Category By Year of Starting

Sl No	District	Upto 1990	1991 - 1995	1996 - 2000	2001 - 2005	Total
1	Kannoor	3	1	2	0	6
2	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	2
3	Kozhikkode	7	1	2	3	13
4	Malappuram	0	0	2	1	3
5	Palakkad	3	2	0	4	9
6	Thrissur	10	1	3	2	16
7	Eranakulam	8	1	5	5	19
8	Idukki	2	3	4	3	12
9	Kottayam	19	3	8	5	35
10	Alappuzha	3	2	1	3	9
11	Pathanamthitta	2	0	2	8	12
12	Kollam	5	1	2	3	11
13	Thiruvananthapuram	6	0	6	5	17
	Total	70	15	37	42	164

Table J3

District wise Number of Carehomes Belonging To Other Category According To Government Approval and Registration

Sl No.	Districts	Govt. Approved	Not Approved	Registered	Not Registered
1	Kannoor	6	0	6	0
2	Wyanad	1	1	2	0
3	Kozhikkode	6	7	11	2
4	Malappuram	2	1	2	1
5	Palakkad	4	5	7	2
6	Thrissur	13	3	16	0
7	Eranakulam	10	9	12	7
8	Idukki	1	11	8	4
9	Kottayam	29	6	33	2
10	Alappuzha	4	5	6	3
11	Pathanamthitta	5	7	9	3
12	Kollam	6	5	11	0
13	Thiruvananthapuram	10	7	15	2
	Total	97	67	138	26

Table J 4

District wise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Nature of Admission

Sl No.	Districts	Permanent	Few Days	Short Period	Day Care For Children	Day Care For Aged	Others
1	Kannoor	1	0	1	1	1	2
2	Wyanad	1	0	1	0	0	1
3	Kozhikkode	5	0	3	2	0	7
4	Malappuram	1	0	0	1	0	1
5	Palakkad	5	2	3	3	0	1
6	Thrissur	6	0	3	1	0	7
7	Eranakulam	11	0	3	1	0	6
8	Idukki	8	0	2	0	0	6
9	Kottayam	7	1	2	4	0	25
10	Alappuzha	0	0	0	2	0	7
11	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	4	1	7
12	Kollam	3	1	1	0	0	8
13	Thiruvananthapuram	9	0	3	2	2	5
	Total	57	4	22	21	4	83

Table J 5

District wise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Type of Admission

Sl No.	District	No. of Homes	Free of Cost	Nominal Fee	Full Fee	Others
1	Kannoor	6	6	0	0	0
2	Wyanad	2	2	0	0	1
3	Kozhikkode	13	12	1	0	0
4	Malappuram	3	1	1	0	1
5	Palakkad	9	7	1	1	2
6	Thrissur	16	13	2	2	3
7	Eranakulam	19	15	2	1	2
8	Idukki	12	10	1	1	2
9	Kottayam	35	32	3	1	7
10	Alappuzha	9	6	2	1	0
11	Pathanamthitta	12	10	2	0	1
12	Kollam	11	10	1	0	2
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	14	2	1	0
	Total	164	138	18	8	21

Table J 6

Districtwise Number Of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Compound Area(In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kannoor	0	2	3	0	1	6
2	Wyanad	0	0	0	0	2	2
3	Kozhikkode	5	3	0	1	4	13
4	Malappuram	1	0	0	0	2	3
5	Palakkad	3	2	0	1	3	9
6	Thrissur	2	1	0	1	12	16
7	Eranakulam	5	3	6	2	3	19
8	Idukki	0	6	2	2	2	12
9	Kottayam	7	6	10	1	11	35
10	Alappuzha	3	2	2	1	1	9
11	Pathanamthitta	4	2	2	0	4	12
12	Kollam	1	3	1	1	5	11
13	Thiruvananthapuram	4	3	4	1	5	17
	Total	35	33	30	11	55	164

Table J 7

District wise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Plinth Area (In Square Meter)

Sl No.	District	Below 1000	1000 - 2000	2001 - 3000	3001 - 4000	Above 4000	Total
1	Kannoor	2	2	1	1	0	6
2	Wyanad	0	1	0	0	1	2
3	Kozhikkode	10	0	1	1	1	13
4	Malappuram	2	0	0	0	1	3
5	Palakkad	6	2	1	0	0	9
6	Thrissur	8	2	1	2	3	16
7	Eranakulam	12	5	1	0	1	19
8	Idukki	6	3	3	0	0	12
9	Kottayam	17	13	2	1	2	35
10	Alappuzha	5	3	1	0	0	9
11	Pathanamthitta	7	3	1	1	0	12
12	Kollam	7	1	0	2	1	11
13	Thiruvananthapuram	8	7	0	1	1	17
	Total	90	42	12	9	11	164

Table J8

District wise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Building Type

Sl No.	District	No. of Care Homes	Type of building				Type of ownership	
			Pucca	Semi Pucca	Katcha	Mixed	Rented	Not Rented
1	Kannoor	6	5	1	0	0	0	6
2	Wyanad	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
3	Kozhikkode	13	13	0	0	0	1	12
4	Malappuram	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
5	Palakkad	9	7	2	0	0	3	6
6	Thrissur	16	16	0	0	0	3	13
7	Eranakulam	19	18	1	0	0	6	13
8	Idukki	12	11	1	0	0	1	11
9	Kottayam	35	33	2	0	0	6	29
10	Alappuzha	9	6	3	0	0	1	8
11	Pathanamthitta	12	12	0	0	0	3	9
12	Kollam	11	7	4	0	0	3	8
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	16	0	0	1	4	13
	Total	164	149	14	0	1	31	133

Table J 9

Districtwise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category According To Facilities

Sl No	Districts	No of Homes	Electricity	Telephone	Water	Toilet			Television	Recreations	Radio	News Paper	Other Publications	Exercise	Medical Aids	Vehicle	Uniform
						Male	Female	Common									
1	Kannoor	6	6	6	6	3	4	3	6	5	3	6	6	3	5	0	2
2	Wyanad	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
3	Kozhikkode	13	12	10	13	6	8	4	10	10	9	11	11	10	11	4	3
4	Malappuram	3	2	1	3	3	3	0	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	2
5	Palakkad	9	8	9	9	7	5	7	5	5	8	8	8	5	9	5	5
6	Thrissur	16	16	15	15	6	13	6	14	16	12	15	15	15	16	14	6
7	Ernakulam	19	19	19	18	9	9	12	16	14	15	17	15	14	15	8	6
8	Idukki	12	12	9	12	9	9	10	11	10	4	8	5	9	11	3	4
9	Kottayam	35	34	32	35	25	28	21	25	26	21	31	30	29	29	15	15
10	Alappuzha	9	9	8	9	5	7	8	7	4	3	7	4	4	9	3	4
11	Pathanamthitta	12	12	7	12	5	8	5	6	10	6	10	9	7	10	2	5
12	Kollam	11	11	11	10	9	8	11	8	10	5	8	10	11	10	5	7
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	16	15	17	12	11	11	15	14	13	14	11	14	16	7	6
	State	164	159	144	161	100	115	99	126	128	102	137	126	126	145	69	66

Table J10

District wise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category According To Reasons For Admission

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Illness	No One To Look After	No Facility At Home	Relatives Abroad	Relatives Away From Home	Poverty	Orphan	Family Problems	Others
1	Kannoor	6	0	16	38	0	0	53	1	2	182
2	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	68
3	Kozhikkode	13	86	50	77	1	1	65	1	5	373
4	Malappuram	3	51	253	0	0	0	33	32	0	58
5	Palakkad	9	8	44	62	2	10	98	53	45	121
6	Thrissur	16	31	163	416	15	115	392	158	28	15
7	Eranakulam	19	137	50	64	13	0	135	19	18	146
8	Idukki	12	11	152	2	0	0	77	62	14	277
9	Kottayam	35	280	104	253	0	0	378	120	169	646
10	Alappuzha	9	86	10	55	0	0	35	1	37	166
11	Pathanamthitta	12	45	30	25	0	0	42	57	0	116
12	Kollam	11	1	8	3	5	0	120	177	0	198
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	66	94	35	1	0	290	35	143	168
	State	164	802	974	1030	37	126	1718	743	461	2534

Table J11

Districtwise Number of Inmates Gone Out From the Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kannoor	6	0	0	0	20
2	Wyanad	2	0	0	16	0
3	Kozhikkode	13	6	5	0	54
4	Malappuram	3	1	0	0	2
5	Palakkad	9	1	0	0	8
6	Thrissur	16	9	4	3	105
7	Eranakulam	19	11	6	0	58
8	Idukki	12	0	0	0	48
9	Kottayam	35	2	0	21	164
10	Alappuzha	9	3	0	0	15
11	Pathanamthitta	12	5	0	0	1
12	Kollam	11	15	0	0	38
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	20	3	32	106
	Total	164	73	18	72	619

Table J12

District wise Number of Inmates Gone Out of the Country From Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By Reason

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Employment	Adoption	Marriage	Others
1	Kannoor	6	0	0	0	0
2	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0
3	Kozhikkode	13	0	0	0	0
4	Malappuram	3	0	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	9	0	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	16	0	0	0	0
7	Eranakulam	19	1	0	0	1
8	Idukki	12	0	0	0	0
9	Kottayam	35	0	12	2	2
10	Alappuzha	9	0	0	0	5
11	Pathanamthitta	12	2	0	0	0
12	Kollam	11	0	0	0	0
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	0	3	0	1
	Total	164	3	15	2	9

Table J13

District wise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category In Which Manufacturing Units Are Functioning

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	No. of Instl. have Manu Units	Agriculture		Industries		Repair Unit		Trade		Others	
				Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers	Nos.	Workers
1	Kannoor	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
2	Wyanad	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40
3	Kozhikkode	13	3	1	4	1	65	0	0	0	0	2	27
4	Malappuram	3	1	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	30
5	Palakkad	9	1	1	15	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	Thrissur	16	5	3	70	2	25	0	0	1	1	3	75
7	Eranakulam	19	3	1	1	2	31	0	0	1	1	1	1
8	Idukki	12	2	0	0	1	62	0	0	1	51	0	0
9	Kottayam	35	13	5	67	3	14	0	0	1	7	7	89
10	Alappuzha	9	3	1	34	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	15
11	Pathanamthitta	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14
12	Kollam	11	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	14
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	6	2	13	1	15	0	0	1	10	2	48
	State	164	43	15	224	12	236	2	2	6	71	23	354

Table J14

Districtwise Number of Other Institutions Run By the Management Of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Educational	Health	Others
1	Kannoor	6	2	1	0
2	Wyanad	2	1	0	0
3	Kozhikkode	13	2	1	5
4	Malappuram	3	0	0	0
5	Palakkad	9	2	1	1
6	Thrissur	16	6	3	2
7	Eranakulam	19	4	1	8
8	Idukki	12	1	6	0
9	Kottayam	35	7	0	7
10	Alappuzha	9	2	0	2
11	Pathanamthitta	12	5	3	0
12	Kollam	11	5	0	3
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	5	3	14
Total		164	42	19	42

Table J15

Districtwise Number of Care Homes Belonging To Other Category By The Nature Of Problems Faced By Them

Sl No	District	No. of Homes	Financial	Govt./ Local Body	From People	Others
1	Kannoor	6	4	0	0	0
2	Wyanad	2	2	0	0	0
3	Kozhikkode	13	8	1	1	0
4	Malappuram	3	1	1	0	0
5	Palakkad	9	2	2	0	0
6	Thrissur	16	7	4	1	2
7	Ernakulam	19	12	0	0	0
8	Idukki	12	10	2	0	1
9	Kottayam	35	25	0	2	1
10	Alappuzha	9	5	0	0	0
11	Pathanamthitta	12	7	0	0	1
12	Kollam	11	11	2	1	1
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	10	1	0	1
	Total	164	104	13	5	7

Table J 16

District wise Number of Employees In Care Homes belonging to Other Categories

Sl No	Districts	No. of Homes	Office Staff		Watchman/ Peon/Attenders		Teachers/ Draftsman		Medical Staff		Paramedical		Others		Total		Total
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Kannoor	6	2	5	2	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	29	33
2	Wyanad	2	0	3	2	0	0	12	2	1	0	0	0	5	4	21	25
3	Kozhikkode	13	4	7	13	5	10	9	6	3	0	1	8	15	41	40	81
4	Malappuram	3	0	3	2	5	0	4	0	3	0	6	2	4	4	25	29
5	Palakkad	9	9	7	4	3	0	12	0	0	0	2	3	14	16	38	54
6	Thrissur	16	5	20	5	14	3	32	2	4	4	6	9	110	28	186	214
7	Eranakulam	19	11	17	8	7	4	11	1	1	0	2	10	22	34	60	94
8	Idukki	12	3	17	3	3	2	10	2	4	0	1	1	13	11	48	59
9	Kottayam	35	18	55	8	14	6	46	3	6	1	3	16	44	52	168	220
10	Alappuzha	9	5	12	4	4	0	18	1	3	0	2	8	10	18	49	67
11	Paithanamthitta	12	5	10	3	7	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	33	45
12	Kollam	11	11	4	4	5	15	14	4	3	1	2	6	18	41	46	87
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	11	26	18	8	10	15	3	6	1	4	60	152	103	211	314
	State	164	84	186	76	77	51	200	24	34	7	29	126	428	368	954	1322

Table J 17

Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to Other Category by Religion

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total			
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	
1	Kannoor	6	7	34		14		86	151					93	199	292
2	Wyanad	2		15					53			8	19	8	87	95
3	Kozhikkode	13	55	140	175	150	47	50	24			14	4	315	344	659
4	Malaappuram	3	60	48	28	23	20	23				131	94	239	188	427
5	Palakkad	9	167	130	13	6	91	35				1		272	171	443
6	Thrissur	16	84	604	9	239	109	258	11			3	16	216	1117	1333
7	Ernakulam	19	97	104	10	3	102	198	8	2		54	4	271	311	582
8	Idukki	12	61	74	4	3	212	197	15	14		10	5	302	293	595
9	Kottayam	35	219	372	20	12	381	650	32	26		63	175	715	1235	1950
10	Alappuzha	9	88	84	9	2	81	126						178	212	390
11	Pathanamthitta	12	46	144	2	2	49	54	3	15				100	215	315
12	Kollam	11	174	182	15	26	53	20	4	22		13	3	259	253	512
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	225	218	11	13	126	119	1			87	32	450	382	832
	State	164	1283	2149	296	493	1357	1934	98	79		384	352	3418	5007	8425

Table J 18

Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to other Categories By Age group and Religion

Sl. No	Age Group	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		Not Known		Total		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	0 - 10	373	500	64	73	275	416	18	22	40	69	770	1080	1850
2	11 - 17	531	1094	143	310	623	847	30	42	23	22	1350	2315	3665
3	18 - 60	324	466	80	97	324	517	39	4	284	235	1051	1319	2370
4	61 - 80	38	54	6	8	70	123	6	7	32	25	152	217	369
5	81 - 90	15	27	3	3	60	26	2	3	5	1	85	60	145
6	Above 90	2	8		2	5	5	3	1			10	16	26
Total		1283	2149	296	493	1357	1934	98	79	384	352	3418	5007	8425

Table J 19

Districtwise Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories By Social Group

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kannoor	6				2	69	53	24	144			93	199
2	Wyanad	2							8	87			8	87
3	Kozhikkode	13	19	20	29	86	88	125	112	71	67	42	315	344
4	Malappuram	3	4	4			41	43	2	2	192	139	239	188
5	Palakkad	9	64	24	9	4	60	44	103	77	36	22	272	171
6	Thrissur	16	18	58		12	58	753	137	277	3	17	216	1117
7	Ernakulam	19	8	5	4	76	86	115	208	68	12		271	311
8	Idukki	12	4	10	4	2	38	59	246	201	10	21	302	293
9	Kottayam	35	47	63	33	51	125	174	362	700	148	247	715	1235
10	Alappuzha	9	3	22			53	49	33	56	89	85	178	212
11	Pathanamthitta	12	8	21		6	32	53	57	135	3		100	215
12	Kollam	11	41	67	1	2	96	55	107	126	14	3	259	253
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	44	56	75	79	77	114	51	38	203	95	450	382
	State	164	260	350	155	244	813	1608	1357	2122	833	683	3418	5007

Table J 20
Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to other Categories By Age Group and Social Group

Sl. No	Age Group	SC		ST		OBC		Others		Not Known		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	98	95	49	44	215	316	317	472	91	153	770	1080
2	11 - 17	105	208	94	192	364	916	550	840	237	159	1350	2315
3	18 -- 60	47	35	9	5	209	322	332	617	454	340	1051	1319
4	61 - 80	3	6			16	24	87	157	46	30	152	217
5	81 - 90	6	4	3	3	8	23	63	29	5	1	85	60
6	Above 90	1	2			1	7	8	7			10	16
Total		260	350	155	244	813	1608	1357	2122	833	683	3418	5007

Table J 21

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories By Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kannoor	6	0	0	93	199	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	199
2	Wyanad	2	8	37	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	87
3	Kozhikkode	13	53	20	226	270	27	50	4	4	5	0	315	344
4	Malappuram	3	192	139	47	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	188
5	Palakkad	9	55	46	210	119	5	6	2	0	0	0	272	171
6	Thrissur	16	25	57	177	649	9	379	4	17	1	15	216	1117
7	Eranakulam	19	96	128	131	131	39	48	4	4	1	0	271	311
8	Idnkki	12	35	38	267	200	0	55	0	0	0	0	302	293
9	Kottayam	35	104	242	487	842	97	130	24	21	3	0	715	1235
10	Alappuzha	9	65	40	100	161	11	10	2	1	0	0	178	212
11	Pathanamthitta	12	26	28	65	139	7	48	2	0	0	0	100	215
12	Kollam	11	72	63	159	146	28	44	0	0	0	0	259	253
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	105	77	292	277	53	28	0	0	0	0	450	382
	State	164	836	915	2254	3232	276	798	42	47	10	15	3418	5007

Table J 22

Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories By Age Group and Educational Qualification

Sl. No	Age Group	Illiterate		Primary Level		SSLC		Graduation		PG / Professional		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	247	299	523	781	0	0	0	0	0	0	770	1080
2	11 - 17	128	122	1079	1582	143	611	0	0	0	0	1350	2315
3	18 - 60	409	365	490	741	110	166	33	38	9	9	1051	1319
4	61 - 80	34	105	96	77	14	20	7	9	1	6	152	217
5	81 - 90	16	20	59	39	8	1	2	0	0	0	85	60
6	Above 90	2	4	7	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	16
	Total	836	915	2254	3232	276	798	42	47	10	15	3418	5007

Table J 23

District wise Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories By Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Kannoor	6	88	156	5	43	0	0	93	199
2	Wyanad	2	0	68	0	0	8	19	8	87
3	Kozhikkode	13	281	307	27	33	7	4	315	344
4	Malappuram	3	47	49	35	45	157	94	239	188
5	Palakkad	9	251	151	18	20	3	0	272	171
6	Thrissur	16	151	751	53	154	12	212	216	1117
7	Eranakulam	19	171	169	13	107	87	35	271	311
8	Idukki	12	167	258	135	30	0	5	302	293
9	Kottayam	35	525	1007	47	70	143	158	715	1235
10	Alappuzha	9	176	203	1	8	1	1	178	212
11	Pathanamthitta	12	84	153	1	9	15	53	100	215
12	Kollam	11	165	163	27	0	67	90	259	253
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	268	281	23	41	159	60	450	382
	State	164	2374	3716	385	560	659	731	3418	5007

Table J 24

Number of Inmates In Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories By age group and Details of Relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Having Relatives		Not Having Relatives		Unknown		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0 - 10	652	892	67	95	51	93	770	1080
2	11 - 17	1139	1940	87	131	124	244	1350	2315
3	18 - 60	480	730	169	270	402	319	1051	1319
4	61 - 80	46	119	43	55	63	43	152	217
5	81 - 90	52	28	16	8	17	24	85	60
6	Above 90	5	7	3	1	2	8	10	16
	Total	2374	3716	385	560	659	731	3418	5007

Table J 25
Nature and Amount of Assistance Received by Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Nature of Assistance		Amount of Assistance	
			Regular	Occasional	Regular	Occasional
1	Kannoor	6	4	2	1101135	56290
2	Wyanad	2	0	1	0	274480
3	Kozhikkode	13	10	8	4312036	977150
4	Malappuram	3	1	1	287047	840700
5	Palakkad	9	3	4	590000	4127558
6	Thrissur	16	9	10	1858902	1486500
7	Eranakulam	19	6	10	810299	1672000
8	Idukki	12	9	7	1097650	682000
9	Kottayam	35	19	22	2864950	3697109
10	Alappuzha	9	6	3	2041552	233500
11	Pathanamthitta	12	7	6	2006800	455860
12	Kollam	11	8	6	474400	378000
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	10	6	3308278	1231176
	Total	164	92	86	20753049	16112323

Table J 26

Income Details of Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories

SL No	Districts	No. of Homes	Fee From Inmates		Grant		Donation		Receipt From Enterprises		Others		Total (Rs.)
			Nos.	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	No.s	Rs.	
1	Kannoor	6	1	1203	3	148120	3	887450	1	35000	3	655200	1726973
2	Wyanad	2	0	0	0	0	1	274480	1	2000	2	1268000	1544480
3	Kozhikkode	13	1	5000	7	3527749	10	1787877	1	27137	6	943130	6290893
4	Malappuram	3	1	62640	0	0	1	755350	1	24575	2	511722	1354287
5	Palakkad	9	1	30000	0	0	9	5242878	1	9899	5	1217851	6500628
6	Thrissur	16	2	106000	9	1880752	12	3319235	0	0	9	5615700	10921687
7	Ernakulam	19	2	428000	2	120750	10	1831000	2	171900	9	2211569	4763219
8	Idukki	12	3	238000	6	279750	6	2176000	1	175000	5	2832970	5701720
9	Kottayam	35	3	100000	18	2381975	22	15971185	9	1109450	21	4144482	23707092
10	Alappuzha	9	3	110055	2	44919	5	461667	3	60380	5	2225619	2902640
11	Pathanamthitta	12	2	45700	1	15000	9	997060	1	12000	7	1168600	2238360
12	Kollam	11	3	231500	5	282000	6	632000	2	22000	8	872900	2040400
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	2	520000	11	4872545	11	2057776	3	136719	11	2152624	9739664
	State	164	24	1978098	64	13553560	105	36393958	26	1786060	93	25820367	79432043

Table J 27
Expenditure Details of Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Salary, Rent And Wages		Electricity		Telephone		Food Items		Dress Items		Medical Expenses	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.
1	Kannoor	6	6	589700	6	25354	5	12854	6	1108544	3	26463	6	26402
2	Wyanad	2	2	128800	2	16000	2	27200	2	1039200	2	31500	2	38000
3	Kozhikkode	13	13	3276650	10	229443	8	143498	10	3174356	8	293926	9	36163
4	Malappuram	3	3	221910	2	10500	1	2200	2	581501	2	91395	1	162715
5	Palakkad	9	9	986457	7	47886	9	68835	8	2201537	7	169196	8	26323
6	Thrissur	16	16	2532600	14	424780	12	182708	15	11271807	13	470665	15	505843
7	Eranakulam	19	18	1302118	19	173368	19	136259	17	2621802	13	252169	15	241979
8	Idukki	12	10	516866	12	117060	9	62300	12	2721535	11	320190	12	265750
9	Kottayam	35	28	2882298	31	278556	28	378720	33	10148286	27	401815	31	1387449
10	Alappuzha	9	9	1629095	9	145577	8	56926	8	1196170	3	32426	8	141975
11	Pathananthitta	12	10	399108	12	45365	7	20161	10	1113434	7	84389	9	43083
12	Kollam	11	8	519062	9	68149	8	52400	11	1106219	9	205998	9	51976
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	16	1808039	16	240429	13	167773	16	3914126	11	416409	15	535453
	State	164	148	16792703	149	1822467	129	1311834	150	42198517	116	2796541	140	3463111

Table J 27 Contd..

Sl. No	Districts	Enterpr. Expense		Reg. / License Fee		Others		Total (Rs.)
		Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	Nos	Rs.	
1	Kannoor	0	0	0	0	3	30380	1819697
2	Wyanad	1	3000	1	2000	1	102000	1387700
3	Kozhikkode	2	80950	3	3500	12	239217	7477703
4	Malappuram	1	45350	0	0	2	272229	1387800
5	Palakkad	1	13233	1	11166	8	2888788	6413421
6	Thrissur	1	5000	0	0	14	746032	16139435
7	Eranakulam	3	233000	1	1200	13	323361	5285256
8	Idukki	1	60500	3	6000	8	156300	4226501
9	Kottayam	5	33000	6	2097	28	1494079	17006300
10	Alappuzha	3	29401	3	29319	3	13670	3274559
11	Pathanamthitta	1	20000	2	1400	9	180300	1907240
12	Kollam	0	0	0	0	4	53500	2057304
13	Thiruvananthapuram	4	125432	2	16500	16	1133584	8357745
	State	23	648866	22	73182	121	7633440	76740661

Table J 28
Asset Details of Care Homes Belonging to Other Categories (Rs In '000s)

Sl. No	Districts	No. of Homes	Land and Building		Furniture And Fixtures		Tools and Equipments		Transport Equipments		Others		Total	
			Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
1	Kannoor	6	4	2700	4	210	3	154	0	0	1	30	3094	
2	Wyanad	2	2	20000	2	1200	2	550	2	525	1	500	22775	
3	Kozhikkode	13	11	12365	13	1265	8	494	3	440	11	160	14724	
4	Malappuram	3	1	1326	2	284	2	65	1	58	2	245	1978	
5	Palakkad	9	6	11857	9	435	1	3	2	308	9	461	13064	
6	Thrissur	16	14	65180	16	2365	7	500	8	2176	11	1562	71783	
7	Ernakulam	19	15	41248	16	2246	10	310	5	362	12	4942	49108	
8	Idukki	12	12	23845	12	843	7	140	2	510	5	66	25404	
9	Kottayam	35	32	6564102	34	237492	15	521	9	418180	17	17078	7237373	
10	Alappuzha	9	9	9883	8	787	2	40	2	750	3	113	11573	
11	Pathanamthitta	12	10	13422	11	493	7	232	2	160	6	37	14344	
12	Kollam	11	8	8518	11	1315	7	61	3	350	4	273	10517	
13	Thiruvananthapuram	17	13	20510	17	15081	6	650	7	31532	3	84	67857	
	State	164	137	6794956	155	264016	77	3720	46	455351	85	25551	7543594	

CHAPTER XIII

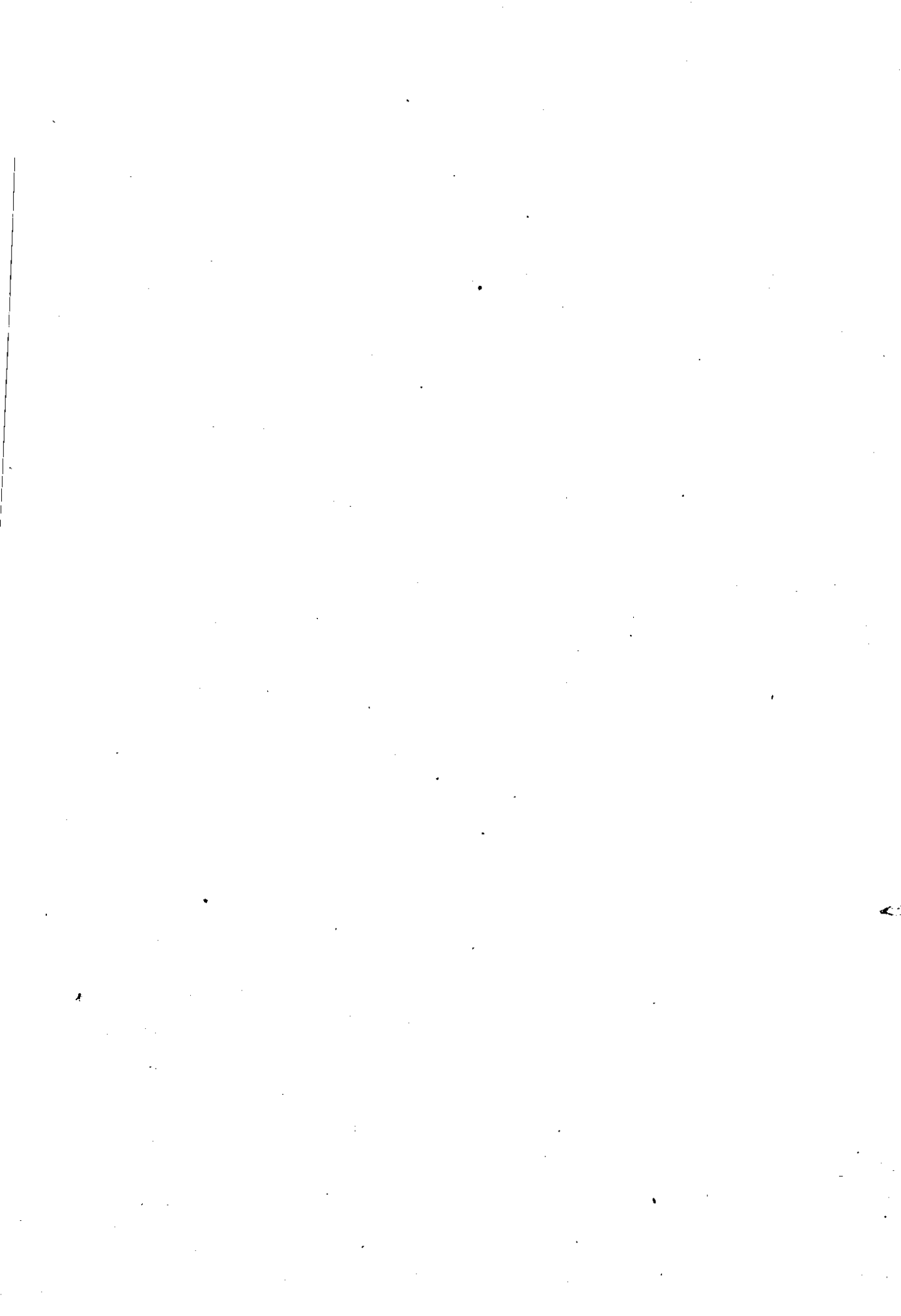
CONCLUSION

The survey was aimed to ascertain the number of carehome institutions in our state and their mode of functioning. This survey was conducted by the investigators of the Department of Economics and Statistics under the guidance from the Directorate and from Deputy Directors in the districts. The information for the survey has been collected from the government approved institutions and other private institutions functioning throughout the length and breadth of the state. The findings of the survey are entirely based on the information furnished by these institutions. Eventhough few of the care homes, especially the orphanages, were reluctant to part with some of the details under study due to reasons known to them only, our investigators could meticulously gather the required details in a satisfactory manner.

The care homes are really a great relief to the aged, disabled and diseased and other marginalized section of people. In the period of grief, disability or isolation, these homes come to the rescue of the people. Though few homes exhorbitantly charges the inmates, generally the care homes are doing yeoman service to the people and the society as a whole.

In Kerala most of the care homes are run in private sector . Government sponsored homes are very few . The existing care homes (1828 numbers) could only partially cater the needs of the people. More and more care homes have to be established so as to help the poor and needy in their period of distress and grief. This will ensure welfare of everybody who are unable to make themselves happy.

These data incorporated in this book may be much useful for administrators, research scholars and planners and to others who are interested in the subject and will definitely serve as a forerunner to those who are interested to do more study in this field.



STUDY ON CARE HOMES IN KERALA 2005

I. Identification

1. District Name and Code :

--	--

2. Name of Block and Code :

--	--	--	--

3. Panchayath/Municipality/Corporation - Name :
(Code) :

--	--	--	--	--	--

4. Name and Address of Institution :

Telephone No. :

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

e-mail address :

5. Year of Starting :

--	--	--	--

6. Ownership (Code) :

--

(proprietorship-1, Trusteeship-2, Charitable society-3,
Co-operative -4, Govt. 5, Corporate-6, Partnership -7, Others-9)

7. Whether approved by Govt. or Govt. controlled institutions (Code) :

	(Yes -1, No - 2)
--	------------------

8. Whether registered (Code) :

	(Yes -1, No - 2)
--	------------------

9. Nature of Admission (Code) :

--	--	--	--	--

(Inmates are admitted permanently - 1, for a day or for few days -2,
Short period - 3 (less than one year), Day care for children-4,
Daycare for aged -5, Others - 9)

10. Type of Care home (Code) :

--

(Orphanage -1, for aged men-2, for aged women-3, for aged people -4, Juvenile home -5, Destitute - 6, Accommodation available for diseased person - 7, Rescue Home -8, Day care centre -9, others -19)

11. Area of the care home in sqm. (Code) :

Plinth Area :

--

 Compound Area :

--

(Below 1000 sqm -1, 1000 to 2000 -2, 2001 to 3000-3, 3001 to 4000 - 4, above 4000 sqm - 5)

12. Type of Admission (put mark) :

(1) Free of Cost

(2) With nominal fee

(3) with full fees

(4) Other consideration

13 Type of Building (Code) :

(Pucca-1, Semi pucca-2, Katcha -3)

14 Building rented or not (Code) :

(Rented -1, not rented-2)

II. Facilities for inmates

15 Electricity (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

16 Telephone (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

17 Arrangements for Safe Drinking Water at the care home(Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

Toilet (code)

18 Male :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

19 Female :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

20 Common :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

21 Television (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

22 Recreation (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

23 Radio (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

24 News paper (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

25 Other Publications (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

26 Exercise (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

27 Medical Aids (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

28 Vehicle (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

29 Uniform (Code) :

(Yes - 1, No -2)

- III Details of inmates by reason for admission in Care Homes (in Nos.)**
- (30) Illness :
- (31) No one to look after :
- (32) No facility at home :
- (33) Relatives abroad :
- (34) Presently Relatives away from home :
- (35) Poverty :
- (36) Orphan :
- (37) Family problems :
- (38) Others :

- IV Number of Inmates gone out from the care home during the last year (within the country) by reason (365 days preceding the survey)**
- (39) Employment :
- (40) Marriage :
- (41) Adoption :
- (42) Other reasons :

- V. Number of Inmates of the care home gone out of the country during last year; by reason (365 days preceding the survey)**
- (43) Employment :
- (44) Adoption :
- (45) Marriage :
- (46) Others :

47. Enterprises details

Is there any Manufacturing unit or other types of units run with in the home (Code)

(Yes - 1, No -2)

:

VI If yes, Number of inmates involved in the activities according to type of unit

- (48) Agriculture :
- (49) Industries :
- (50) Repair Unit :
- (51) Trade :
- (52) Others :

VII Any other Institutions run by the Management (give Nos.)

- (53) Educational :
- (54) Health :
- (55) Others (specify) :

VIII Problem faced by the Institution (put mark)

- (56) Financial :
- (57) from Govt. Institutions or Local Bodies :
- (58) from people :
- (59) Others (specify) :

IX Employees details

Category	Male	Female
1	2	3
1. Office Staff		
2. Watchman, Peon, Attenders		
3. Teachers/Craftsman		
4. Medical Staff		
5. Paramedical Staff		
6. Others		

X No of inmates according to religion, social group, educational qualification, and details of relatives

Sl. No	Age Group	Religion												Social Group												Educational Qualifications												*Details of Relatives of inmates																	
		Hindu			Muslim			Christian			Others			Not known			SC			ST			OBC			Others			Not known			Illiterates			Primary level			SSLC			Graduation			Post-Graduation/ Professional			Having relatives			Not having relatives			Not known		
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38																		
1	0-10																																																						
2	11-17																																																						
3	18-60																																																						
4	61-80																																																						
5	81-90																																																						
6	Above 90																																																						

* Relatives include father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother and sister

XI Assistance received during the last one year

Sl. No.	Type of Assistance (Specify name of assistance)	Source of Assistance (Code)	Nature of Assistance (Code)	Amount in (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5

(Source Code - Govt-1, Foreign -2, Others -3, (Specify)

Nature Code - Regular -1, Occasional -2)

XII. Income details (Last Year)

Sl. No.	Income	
	Item	Amount in whole Rupees
1.	Fee from inmates	
2.	Grant	
3.	Donation	
4.	Receipt from Enterprises	
5.	Others (specify)	
6.		
7.		
8.		

XIII. Expenditure details (Last Year)

Sl. No.	Expenditure	
	Item	Amount in whole Rupees
1	Salary, rent and wages	
2	Electricity	
3	Telephone	
4	Food Items	
5	Dress Items	
6	Medical expenses	
7	Expenses for Enterprises	
8	Registration/license fee	
9	Others	

XIV Asset details (Actual cost incurred)

Sl. No.	Item	Amount (in '000 Rs)
1.	Land and Building	
2.	Furniture and fixtures	
3.	Tools and equipments	
4.	Transport equipments	
5.	Others	

Name & Address of informant

Signature & Name of Investigator

Survey Work Inspected

Taluk Level Officer, Signature with Name

District Level Officer, Signature with Name

Schedule scrutinised by - Taluk Level

Signature with Name

District Level

Signature with Name



569

